

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



You Tube
OFFICIAL CHANNEL

1
00:00:43,400 --> 00:00:40,350

you

2
00:00:57,560 --> 00:00:53,800

[Music]

3
00:01:01,100 --> 00:00:57,570

this hope radio for the masses headline

4
00:01:03,620 --> 00:01:01,110

the buffoon July 8 1947 the Army Air

5
00:01:05,479 --> 00:01:03,630

Force has announced on applying their -

6
00:01:10,550 --> 00:01:05,489

found and is now in the possession of

7
00:01:13,630 --> 00:01:10,560

the on a rig change the game changer

8
00:01:17,930 --> 00:01:13,640

I occasionally think how quickly our

9
00:01:20,600 --> 00:01:17,940

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10
00:01:23,790 --> 00:01:20,610

were facing an alien threat from outside

11
00:01:23,800 --> 00:01:27,200

[Applause]

12
00:01:32,539 --> 00:01:29,719

fade to black with your host Jimmy

13
00:01:37,280 --> 00:01:32,549

church on the GameChanger radio network

14

00:01:40,570 --> 00:01:37,290

and a GRA the global radio alliance

15

00:01:50,080 --> 00:01:40,580

[Music]

16

00:01:53,020 --> 00:01:50,090

you're listening to fade to black with

17

00:02:02,030 --> 00:01:53,030

Jimmy judge on the game-changing network

18

00:02:06,590 --> 00:02:02,040

[Music]

19

00:02:06,600 --> 00:02:09,880

fade to black

20

00:02:09,890 --> 00:02:15,660

spoke radio for

21

00:02:27,210 --> 00:02:23,100

masses BPMN how you doing it's Thursday

22

00:02:28,589 --> 00:02:27,220

March 7 2009 teen

23

00:02:33,550 --> 00:02:28,599

[Applause]

24

00:02:38,320 --> 00:02:33,560

66 days into the new year Jeff 299 days

25

00:02:44,589 --> 00:02:41,430

from a bunker

26
00:02:46,410 --> 00:02:44,599
somewhere in the middle of beautiful

27
00:02:48,270 --> 00:02:46,420
and raining

28
00:02:49,920 --> 00:02:48,280
Burbank California and I would like to

29
00:02:52,490 --> 00:02:49,930
walk them everybody listening all around

30
00:02:55,680 --> 00:02:52,500
the world all across the United States

31
00:02:57,900 --> 00:02:55,690
hither and thither to and fro back and

32
00:03:01,030 --> 00:02:57,910
forth up and down east and west north

33
00:03:04,000 --> 00:03:01,040
and south far and near

34
00:03:06,399 --> 00:03:04,010
this is fade to black for kjc are the

35
00:03:11,040 --> 00:03:06,409
game changer Network and K GRA the

36
00:03:17,040 --> 00:03:13,470
what is cracking everybody how you doing

37
00:03:22,020 --> 00:03:17,050
it's Thursday that's right it's Fator

38
00:03:31,290 --> 00:03:25,860

write this down I can almost stop saying

39

00:03:37,920 --> 00:03:31,300

this the noon call in number is 7 4 7 2

40

00:03:41,730 --> 00:03:37,930

2 a 2 0 5 1 that's right oh oh oh oh

41

00:03:49,620 --> 00:03:41,740

oops oh I've got to do something really

42

00:03:52,530 --> 00:03:49,630

really fast here I almost forgot seven

43

00:03:55,790 --> 00:03:52,540

four seven two two eight two zero five

44

00:03:59,910 --> 00:03:55,800

one is the new call in number now

45

00:04:05,600 --> 00:03:59,920

alright where are we at I kind of want

46

00:04:11,479 --> 00:04:07,949

I'm just gonna say this watching

47

00:04:15,720 --> 00:04:11,489

boarding benevolence today I really

48

00:04:19,650 --> 00:04:15,730

spent some time you know with eyes on it

49

00:04:22,290 --> 00:04:19,660

and it's it's absolutely incredible it's

50

00:04:29,060 --> 00:04:22,300

just incredible and I had so much fun

51
00:04:32,969 --> 00:04:29,070
doing that and it's really good I really

52
00:04:37,080 --> 00:04:32,979
would like everybody to go and and share

53
00:04:41,310 --> 00:04:37,090
it and and get it out there I want to

54
00:04:42,570 --> 00:04:41,320
say this today we uploaded it and I want

55
00:04:47,040 --> 00:04:42,580
to I want to make this clear to

56
00:04:50,550 --> 00:04:47,050
everybody I uploaded it to our YouTube

57
00:04:52,650 --> 00:04:50,560
channel now we have let me explain a

58
00:04:54,210 --> 00:04:52,660
little bit how YouTube works I didn't

59
00:04:56,490 --> 00:04:54,220
want any advertising on the video right

60
00:05:02,400 --> 00:04:56,500
I didn't want to monetize I just wanted

61
00:05:04,980 --> 00:05:02,410
it up there and you can't D monetize a

62
00:05:09,300 --> 00:05:04,990
video before you put it up but what you

63
00:05:11,790 --> 00:05:09,310

can do is go in the back door and go in

64

00:05:13,290 --> 00:05:11,800

and remove individual commercials and

65

00:05:14,580 --> 00:05:13,300

then you go in and click and then turn

66

00:05:17,550 --> 00:05:14,590

everything off you can do it that way

67

00:05:21,030 --> 00:05:17,560

but you have to select like monetize in

68

00:05:24,500 --> 00:05:21,040

all countries right and that's it and

69

00:05:26,730 --> 00:05:24,510

when you get to a certain view count and

70

00:05:29,850 --> 00:05:26,740

subscriber count that's what you have to

71

00:05:31,529 --> 00:05:29,860

deal with when you don't have all of

72

00:05:33,540 --> 00:05:31,539

that you can just post a video and

73

00:05:35,430 --> 00:05:33,550

you're not monetizing because you can't

74

00:05:39,240 --> 00:05:35,440

and so forth why anyway

75

00:05:42,620 --> 00:05:39,250

and get the video uploaded and the

76

00:05:44,610 --> 00:05:42,630

second what YouTube has now is

77

00:05:46,980 --> 00:05:44,620

especially with all the music streaming

78

00:05:50,610 --> 00:05:46,990

services out there if you register any

79

00:05:52,980 --> 00:05:50,620

of your songs with any of those services

80

00:05:56,120 --> 00:05:52,990

they're out there looking right there

81

00:06:01,820 --> 00:05:56,130

looking and so while this video is

82

00:06:04,410 --> 00:06:01,830

processing it's also being scanned by

83

00:06:08,580 --> 00:06:04,420

search engines out there that are

84

00:06:13,770 --> 00:06:08,590

looking for content right ok copyright

85

00:06:16,080 --> 00:06:13,780

copyrighted material and so while that's

86

00:06:20,280 --> 00:06:16,090

processing the video wasn't even up yet

87

00:06:23,340 --> 00:06:20,290

it goes up boom and we get flagged for

88

00:06:28,110 --> 00:06:23,350

three songs that were donated

89

00:06:29,970 --> 00:06:28,120

we had the clearances due to the to the

90

00:06:32,250 --> 00:06:29,980

video anyway so we got these copyright

91

00:06:36,060 --> 00:06:32,260

claims today no big deal on that but

92

00:06:36,930 --> 00:06:36,070

what that in turn does to me as the

93

00:06:40,640 --> 00:06:36,940

account holder

94

00:06:44,280 --> 00:06:40,650

I can't even access the monetization

95

00:06:46,710 --> 00:06:44,290

part of YouTube now I can't remove

96

00:06:49,400 --> 00:06:46,720

commercials I can't de monetize it I

97

00:06:51,990 --> 00:06:49,410

can't do anything and then the claimant

98

00:06:54,360 --> 00:06:52,000

turns around and puts a claim on the

99

00:06:57,420 --> 00:06:54,370

video and they they get to insert their

100

00:07:02,430 --> 00:06:57,430

own ads isn't that weird it's backwards

101
00:07:05,910 --> 00:07:02,440
so this video is up and it's monetized

102
00:07:09,900 --> 00:07:05,920
and it sucks and it's done by automation

103
00:07:12,390 --> 00:07:09,910
and the songwriter and stuff that is

104
00:07:14,900 --> 00:07:12,400
involved with this of course they don't

105
00:07:20,160 --> 00:07:14,910
want this but we're stuck in this

106
00:07:21,960 --> 00:07:20,170
automation quagmire it's just sucks and

107
00:07:26,610 --> 00:07:21,970
I just wanted everybody to go and view

108
00:07:30,720 --> 00:07:26,620
it if you go to pilot collective where

109
00:07:32,250 --> 00:07:30,730
you know Matthew has you know doesn't

110
00:07:34,380 --> 00:07:32,260
have the subscriber count and he can't

111
00:07:36,120 --> 00:07:34,390
monetize so he doesn't have those issues

112
00:07:38,640 --> 00:07:36,130
and you can go and watch it there all

113
00:07:41,850 --> 00:07:38,650

day long without commercials on ours

114

00:07:45,149 --> 00:07:41,860

were forced to have commercials from an

115

00:07:47,790 --> 00:07:45,159

automation system out there of

116

00:07:49,799 --> 00:07:47,800

a publishing company that's got these

117

00:07:51,869 --> 00:07:49,809

songs on their publishing company and

118

00:07:54,689 --> 00:07:51,879

now to get the publishing company to

119

00:07:56,670 --> 00:07:54,699

reverse this you know and what do I do

120

00:07:59,579 --> 00:07:56,680

you know pull the video down that nobody

121

00:08:01,639 --> 00:07:59,589

can see it you know and meanwhile this

122

00:08:03,809 --> 00:08:01,649

songwriter if it gets a million views

123

00:08:07,290 --> 00:08:03,819

and it wasn't supposed to be that way

124

00:08:09,809 --> 00:08:07,300

this was a collective of everybody

125

00:08:13,290 --> 00:08:09,819

donating their time and it's just it's

126

00:08:15,269 --> 00:08:13,300

unbelievable unbelievable and I tried to

127

00:08:16,999 --> 00:08:15,279

I tried to backdoor today and I tried to

128

00:08:20,760 --> 00:08:17,009

do everything I could to go in and and

129

00:08:22,320 --> 00:08:20,770

and strip down know the commercials and

130

00:08:23,519 --> 00:08:22,330

remove them can't do it they won't even

131

00:08:26,579 --> 00:08:23,529

let me touch it

132

00:08:28,409 --> 00:08:26,589

my alternative is to just to pull the

133

00:08:30,329 --> 00:08:28,419

video down and then nobody can see it so

134

00:08:33,269 --> 00:08:30,339

there you go so that's what's up with

135

00:08:36,059 --> 00:08:33,279

that I just thought I'd share part of my

136

00:08:36,540 --> 00:08:36,069

day with you all right all right where

137

00:08:40,069 --> 00:08:36,550

am I at

138

00:08:43,199 --> 00:08:40,079

it's Thursday it's open lines all night

139

00:08:46,470 --> 00:08:43,209

long all night okay

140

00:08:47,220 --> 00:08:46,480

so and we'll be getting to that in just

141

00:08:50,189 --> 00:08:47,230

a bit

142

00:08:53,730 --> 00:08:50,199

I'm not going to open up the phone lines

143

00:08:54,900 --> 00:08:53,740

until 7:30 so please don't call I don't

144

00:08:56,699 --> 00:08:54,910

want to deal with that and putting

145

00:08:59,100 --> 00:08:56,709

people on hold so don't do it if you can

146

00:09:00,720 --> 00:08:59,110

hear me right now don't do it oh man I

147

00:09:03,269 --> 00:09:00,730

don't want to see him light up don't do

148

00:09:05,400 --> 00:09:03,279

it don't do it I'll just be hanging up

149

00:09:09,269 --> 00:09:05,410

on everybody okay just letting you know

150

00:09:10,829 --> 00:09:09,279

now okay and there's a reason for that -

151

00:09:12,210 --> 00:09:10,839

it's the audio system the way it's set

152

00:09:14,129 --> 00:09:12,220

up here because I'm gonna have a guest

153

00:09:16,530 --> 00:09:14,139

here in a few minutes and I don't want

154

00:09:19,949 --> 00:09:16,540

things interrupted all right now follow

155

00:09:21,809 --> 00:09:19,959

me on Twitter at Jay Church radio yeah

156

00:09:25,829 --> 00:09:21,819

sounds like a scam by the overlords it

157

00:09:32,639 --> 00:09:25,839

is totally that it's totally that it's a

158

00:09:35,610 --> 00:09:32,649

way you know it's yeah it's it's a scam

159

00:09:37,319 --> 00:09:35,620

it's the overlords the automation

160

00:09:38,819 --> 00:09:37,329

overlords and there's nothing you can do

161

00:09:42,750 --> 00:09:38,829

about it and these big publishing

162

00:09:46,680 --> 00:09:42,760

companies to get them to go and and and

163

00:09:47,670 --> 00:09:46,690

remove that she's you know they're not

164

00:09:50,819 --> 00:09:47,680

gonna do it they're gonna continue

165

00:09:52,680 --> 00:09:50,829

getting paid so there you go and

166

00:09:56,129 --> 00:09:52,690

meanwhile I want you to understand

167

00:09:57,600 --> 00:09:56,139

myself or Jason or Matthew or anybody

168

00:10:00,030 --> 00:09:57,610

else

169

00:10:01,710 --> 00:10:00,040

there's no money there's so many

170

00:10:03,990 --> 00:10:01,720

changing hands and that's not what we

171

00:10:05,850 --> 00:10:04,000

wanted but this one automation system

172

00:10:11,340 --> 00:10:05,860

from this publishing company is

173

00:10:13,019 --> 00:10:11,350

collecting every click on YouTube it's

174

00:10:16,050 --> 00:10:13,029

just got to be done another way follow

175

00:10:19,800 --> 00:10:16,060

me on twitter @jj church radio okay

176

00:10:21,210 --> 00:10:19,810

hashtag f2 B is the sandbox you can join

177

00:10:23,550 --> 00:10:21,220

in on the conversation there of course

178

00:10:27,990 --> 00:10:23,560

we have our two chat rooms one at

179

00:10:30,660 --> 00:10:28,000

Spreaker and one over at kg are a the

180

00:10:32,310 --> 00:10:30,670

planets alright Facebook YouTube

181

00:10:35,130 --> 00:10:32,320

everything is right there all of our

182

00:10:37,440 --> 00:10:35,140

social media you can go follow a like

183

00:10:40,560 --> 00:10:37,450

and subscribe over at Jimmy Church

184

00:10:42,500 --> 00:10:40,570

radio.com alright any questions or

185

00:10:48,360 --> 00:10:42,510

comments during the show tonight

186

00:10:50,130 --> 00:10:48,370

hashtag f2b q okay now I just noticed

187

00:10:52,290 --> 00:10:50,140

and I know that I knew that this was

188

00:10:54,990 --> 00:10:52,300

gonna surface sooner or later I don't

189

00:10:56,340 --> 00:10:55,000

want to ignore Jorge he just said hey

190

00:10:59,190 --> 00:10:56,350

Jimmy what happened with your

191

00:11:00,630 --> 00:10:59,200

involvement with on stellar yeah you

192

00:11:03,650 --> 00:11:00,640

haven't mentioned it lately you haven't

193

00:11:09,900 --> 00:11:03,660

posted I will prepare a public statement

194

00:11:14,970 --> 00:11:09,910

about on stellar soon okay soon soon

195

00:11:16,860 --> 00:11:14,980

soon okay alright okay that's enough

196

00:11:19,410 --> 00:11:16,870

that's all I can comment on right now

197

00:11:23,430 --> 00:11:19,420

Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio calm is the

198

00:11:27,269 --> 00:11:23,440

email and you can certainly use that too

199

00:11:29,759 --> 00:11:27,279

as well and don't forget to download the

200

00:11:32,670 --> 00:11:29,769

surfer music streaming app it's

201
00:11:36,180 --> 00:11:32,680
completely free it's right there all you

202
00:11:42,360 --> 00:11:36,190
have to do is click and download click

203
00:11:44,040 --> 00:11:42,370
and download that's it no no you won't

204
00:11:45,240 --> 00:11:44,050
believe it just popped up on my screen

205
00:11:49,079 --> 00:11:45,250
that was incredible

206
00:11:51,840 --> 00:11:49,089
nothing no email nothing all you do is

207
00:11:53,579 --> 00:11:51,850
download it and enjoy it and if you

208
00:11:54,840 --> 00:11:53,589
click on the banners over at immature

209
00:11:59,910 --> 00:11:54,850
try to go calm it will take you to

210
00:12:02,490 --> 00:11:59,920
straight to surfer su RF r dot F M where

211
00:12:03,960 --> 00:12:02,500
you can download the app right there and

212
00:12:07,350 --> 00:12:03,970
that's it that's all you got to do and

213
00:12:08,910 --> 00:12:07,360

you just start listening okay it's it's

214

00:12:13,559 --> 00:12:08,920

that simple okay

215

00:12:18,840 --> 00:12:13,569

and I just lost okay all right

216

00:12:21,499 --> 00:12:18,850

oh man you gotta love life and you just

217

00:12:25,919 --> 00:12:21,509

gotta love life okay

218

00:12:32,579 --> 00:12:25,929

where am I at oh oh so now okay a couple

219

00:12:35,669 --> 00:12:32,589

of things our conference Seoul Tech 2019

220

00:12:38,249 --> 00:12:35,679

Seoul Tech is in Loveland Colorado at

221

00:12:42,689 --> 00:12:38,259

the sunrise ranch and that was our show

222

00:12:46,499 --> 00:12:42,699

last night and all you have to do it is

223

00:12:48,780 --> 00:12:46,509

very simple all you have to do is go to

224

00:12:50,720 --> 00:12:48,790

Seoul tech gathering everything is up

225

00:12:53,909 --> 00:12:50,730

all of our speakers are there

226

00:12:55,979 --> 00:12:53,919

accommodations we did an amazing show on

227

00:12:57,509 --> 00:12:55,989

it last night we've got everything up on

228

00:12:59,819 --> 00:12:57,519

Twitter we've got it over at Jimmy

229

00:13:03,479 --> 00:12:59,829

Churchill radio calm all you have to do

230

00:13:05,400 --> 00:13:03,489

is go to Seoul tech gathering and get

231

00:13:07,109 --> 00:13:05,410

all of the information that you need and

232

00:13:10,109 --> 00:13:07,119

start making arrangements as the July

233

00:13:13,429 --> 00:13:10,119

4th weekend and it's going to be an

234

00:13:17,489 --> 00:13:13,439

extraordinary event and looking at the

235

00:13:20,189 --> 00:13:17,499

documentary today and and and what Seoul

236

00:13:21,929 --> 00:13:20,199

tech represents I just can't wait to get

237

00:13:24,179 --> 00:13:21,939

everybody together in Loveland Colorado

238

00:13:26,780 --> 00:13:24,189

it's gonna be amazing to be a lot bigger

239

00:13:29,609 --> 00:13:26,790
than it was last year for sure but

240

00:13:33,150 --> 00:13:29,619
getting all of you fader knots together

241

00:13:33,720 --> 00:13:33,160
in one place is it's just amazing it's

242

00:13:36,840 --> 00:13:33,730
amazing

243

00:13:39,509 --> 00:13:36,850
it's just an experience so go and do

244

00:13:42,210 --> 00:13:39,519
that now Seoul tech gathering dot-com

245

00:13:44,189 --> 00:13:42,220
and don't forget to subscribe to our

246

00:13:46,850 --> 00:13:44,199
podcast it's just \$2 a month we have

247

00:13:49,710 --> 00:13:46,860
over 1,000 archived shows right there

248

00:13:52,109 --> 00:13:49,720
great apps Apple Android everything else

249

00:13:54,509 --> 00:13:52,119
you need click on the podcast banner and

250

00:13:57,239 --> 00:13:54,519
don't forget all of our sponsors here

251
00:13:59,100 --> 00:13:57,249
okay and I am talking about life change

252
00:14:02,489 --> 00:13:59,110
teen I'm talking about life change or

253
00:14:06,150 --> 00:14:02,499
ancient life oil and of course sacred

254
00:14:08,369 --> 00:14:06,160
skulls and Hoffman's optics and River

255
00:14:10,379 --> 00:14:08,379
Moon coffee and fade to black blend

256
00:14:13,139 --> 00:14:10,389
everybody that we have and I know that

257
00:14:15,960 --> 00:14:13,149
I've left a few all but go and visit all

258
00:14:17,939 --> 00:14:15,970
of our sponsors they've been with us for

259
00:14:19,470 --> 00:14:17,949
a very long time I want to get this out

260
00:14:21,140 --> 00:14:19,480
of the way really quick happy birthday

261
00:14:27,620 --> 00:14:21,150
to today Brian Krantz

262
00:14:30,950 --> 00:14:27,630
is 63 and brandon t jackson is 35 of

263
00:14:31,370 --> 00:14:30,960

course he played Al Pacino in Tropic

264

00:14:35,660 --> 00:14:31,380

Thunder

265

00:14:38,360 --> 00:14:35,670

also today comedian Wanda Sykes is 55

266

00:14:43,130 --> 00:14:38,370

years old our dead guys birthday today

267

00:14:44,000 --> 00:14:43,140

is John heard 1945 to 2017 died at the

268

00:14:46,760 --> 00:14:44,010

age of 71

269

00:14:49,810 --> 00:14:46,770

of course there's gladiator and Radio

270

00:14:53,630 --> 00:14:49,820

Flyer home alone the Pelican brief

271

00:14:55,519 --> 00:14:53,640

awakenings beaches the seventh sign he

272

00:14:59,300 --> 00:14:55,529

was in The Sopranos the most recently

273

00:15:02,540 --> 00:14:59,310

prison breaking in C is he died of a

274

00:15:05,060 --> 00:15:02,550

heart attack on July 21st 2017 at the

275

00:15:07,790 --> 00:15:05,070

ages have anyone his body was found by

276

00:15:11,150 --> 00:15:07,800

staff in palo alto california in a hotel

277

00:15:14,240 --> 00:15:11,160

where he was recovering from minor back

278

00:15:17,660 --> 00:15:14,250

surgery and his back surgery did not

279

00:15:18,880 --> 00:15:17,670

play a role in his death he just had a

280

00:15:22,820 --> 00:15:18,890

heart attack

281

00:15:25,070 --> 00:15:22,830

strange happy birthday John heard and

282

00:15:25,790 --> 00:15:25,080

now I would like to bring on with us the

283

00:15:29,960 --> 00:15:25,800

one and only

284

00:15:35,870 --> 00:15:29,970

Ronnie McMullen Ronnie ancient life oil

285

00:15:37,970 --> 00:15:35,880

how are you Ronnie are you there I can't

286

00:15:40,699 --> 00:15:37,980

hear you Jimmy okay I can hear you

287

00:15:44,260 --> 00:15:40,709

though oh thank you

288

00:15:46,670 --> 00:15:44,270

you're so faint no Ronnie

289

00:15:50,630 --> 00:15:46,680

okay I'm gonna I'm gonna try to bring

290

00:15:55,250 --> 00:15:50,640

Ronnie back let's see here he was there

291

00:16:00,410 --> 00:15:55,260

he man you know what I'm almost tempted

292

00:16:02,900 --> 00:16:00,420

to you know I I bring out in Ronnie once

293

00:16:03,790 --> 00:16:02,910

a month it's always great Ronnie are you

294

00:16:07,010 --> 00:16:03,800

there

295

00:16:08,150 --> 00:16:07,020

you're still super faint okay whoa then

296

00:16:10,600 --> 00:16:08,160

you're gonna have to deal with the

297

00:16:18,470 --> 00:16:10,610

faintness because we can hear you clear

298

00:16:20,210 --> 00:16:18,480

okay Ronnie I'm here okay Ronnie what's

299

00:16:23,930 --> 00:16:20,220

going on with ancient life oil this

300

00:16:26,540 --> 00:16:23,940

month well we have a huge price

301
00:16:29,480 --> 00:16:26,550
reduction almost on everything that was

302
00:16:33,260 --> 00:16:29,490
on the website I think that's what you

303
00:16:35,060 --> 00:16:33,270
said so anyway yeah it's really kind of

304
00:16:37,130 --> 00:16:35,070
cool we got a price reduction in this

305
00:16:40,160 --> 00:16:37,140
we D shall we passed it on to our

306
00:16:43,310 --> 00:16:40,170
customers so everything has been reduced

307
00:16:45,440 --> 00:16:43,320
and we feel really good about that and

308
00:16:47,150 --> 00:16:45,450
we still didn't reduce any bit any bit

309
00:16:50,150 --> 00:16:47,160
of the quality whatsoever we're still

310
00:16:53,420 --> 00:16:50,160
non-gmo organic and that's a rarity out

311
00:16:56,570 --> 00:16:53,430
there so Ronnie if you can hear me is

312
00:16:58,700 --> 00:16:56,580
that okay you can now I just cranked it

313
00:17:00,440 --> 00:16:58,710

there's something on your end because

314

00:17:05,870 --> 00:17:00,450

nothing changes here every day but

315

00:17:07,750 --> 00:17:05,880

anyway with with the price reduction how

316

00:17:13,480 --> 00:17:07,760

are you able to do that

317

00:17:16,550 --> 00:17:13,490

well our manufacturer was able to

318

00:17:18,110 --> 00:17:16,560

because our manufacturers growing we're

319

00:17:21,140 --> 00:17:18,120

growing and everything else we were able

320

00:17:23,300 --> 00:17:21,150

because it's I guess more makes less so

321

00:17:24,829 --> 00:17:23,310

that that's kind of how it happened and

322

00:17:28,370 --> 00:17:24,839

I think everybody's getting on the

323

00:17:29,690 --> 00:17:28,380

bandwagon of CBD there's just

324

00:17:32,510 --> 00:17:29,700

unfortunately a lot of companies that

325

00:17:33,800 --> 00:17:32,520

and I'm not down in a bunch of companies

326

00:17:34,610 --> 00:17:33,810

and saying I'm the only one that's great

327

00:17:36,170 --> 00:17:34,620

because it's not true

328

00:17:38,650 --> 00:17:36,180

but there's a lot of companies that

329

00:17:40,880 --> 00:17:38,660

don't have the quality that we have and

330

00:17:42,980 --> 00:17:40,890

so you know if you don't go through

331

00:17:45,170 --> 00:17:42,990

rigorous stuff that you've got to go

332

00:17:48,560 --> 00:17:45,180

through you can bring you know and

333

00:17:50,810 --> 00:17:48,570

you're not organic or your non-gmo you

334

00:17:53,210 --> 00:17:50,820

can give a better price point because

335

00:17:57,650 --> 00:17:53,220

you're selling you know not the best

336

00:18:02,480 --> 00:17:57,660

stuff now what do you think is going on

337

00:18:04,600 --> 00:18:02,490

with this CBD revolution across this

338

00:18:07,780 --> 00:18:04,610

country I'd mentioned to you earlier

339

00:18:12,410 --> 00:18:07,790

that I'm hearing commercials now on

340

00:18:15,860 --> 00:18:12,420

terrestrial radio for CBD products and

341

00:18:19,160 --> 00:18:15,870

that says to me like the the news is

342

00:18:21,710 --> 00:18:19,170

loosening number one but number two is

343

00:18:23,960 --> 00:18:21,720

is Big Pharma about to jump on this

344

00:18:26,900 --> 00:18:23,970

bandwagon tube because they know that it

345

00:18:30,920 --> 00:18:26,910

works and if they're gonna relax their

346

00:18:33,800 --> 00:18:30,930

pressures that they exert right on media

347

00:18:36,980 --> 00:18:33,810

for advertising of alternative medicines

348

00:18:40,910 --> 00:18:36,990

that that may be what's going on or is

349

00:18:42,620 --> 00:18:40,920

it that the the the the public is spoken

350

00:18:44,480 --> 00:18:42,630

and and that's the way it's gonna be I

351

00:18:46,310 --> 00:18:44,490

think the public has spoken

352

00:18:48,620 --> 00:18:46,320

pharmaceutical companies were busy

353

00:18:51,740 --> 00:18:48,630

before this going on and they were using

354

00:18:53,930 --> 00:18:51,750

legislation to stop companies like

355

00:18:57,490 --> 00:18:53,940

myself to sell CBD because it worked so

356

00:18:59,390 --> 00:18:57,500

well you know it's not just epilepsy

357

00:19:00,320 --> 00:18:59,400

seizures or anything like that and

358

00:19:02,180 --> 00:19:00,330

that's the only thing that works for

359

00:19:05,270 --> 00:19:02,190

it's across the board

360

00:19:06,920 --> 00:19:05,280

it works on things for people that have

361

00:19:10,430 --> 00:19:06,930

blood sugar issues it works for things

362

00:19:12,560 --> 00:19:10,440

for anxiety for fear for anger all that

363

00:19:14,570 --> 00:19:12,570

kind of stuff and you don't get high on

364

00:19:16,940 --> 00:19:14,580

the CBD made from hemp which is what

365

00:19:19,010 --> 00:19:16,950

ours is there's no THC as point zero

366

00:19:23,150 --> 00:19:19,020

zero three or less all right think ours

367

00:19:24,830 --> 00:19:23,160

is less and so you don't you have so

368

00:19:26,750 --> 00:19:24,840

many benefits and there's no side

369

00:19:28,520 --> 00:19:26,760

effects of well by the way if you take

370

00:19:30,410 --> 00:19:28,530

too much this is gonna happen I mean I

371

00:19:33,350 --> 00:19:30,420

take some heavy strong stuff because I

372

00:19:35,090 --> 00:19:33,360

still have some issues and and by the

373

00:19:36,830 --> 00:19:35,100

way there's a there's a great way to

374

00:19:39,500 --> 00:19:36,840

help your products whether you're

375

00:19:41,960 --> 00:19:39,510

getting tea or CBD or anything else off

376

00:19:44,810 --> 00:19:41,970

the board I would like to just touch on

377

00:19:47,780 --> 00:19:44,820

before we go out but anyway so there's

378

00:19:51,200 --> 00:19:47,790

the CBD is across the board it does so

379

00:19:54,010 --> 00:19:51,210

much stuff and I think the people said

380

00:19:56,600 --> 00:19:54,020

hey we've had just about enough of

381

00:19:58,700 --> 00:19:56,610

corporate telling us what we can do and

382

00:20:02,270 --> 00:19:58,710

what we cannot do and they couldn't win

383

00:20:03,650 --> 00:20:02,280

so why not tax the hell out of it and

384

00:20:08,600 --> 00:20:03,660

make some money on it that's the way I

385

00:20:12,560 --> 00:20:08,610

think they thought with with CBD it's

386

00:20:14,800 --> 00:20:12,570

not like with other medications out

387

00:20:18,530 --> 00:20:14,810

there certainly with big pharma but even

388

00:20:22,400 --> 00:20:18,540

even with herbal remedies too as well

389

00:20:25,160 --> 00:20:22,410

where it's a focused thing that you are

390

00:20:28,970 --> 00:20:25,170

going to take for a certain symptom that

391

00:20:31,760 --> 00:20:28,980

you've been diagnosed right CBD isn't

392

00:20:33,980 --> 00:20:31,770

that CBD is adjusting your body from the

393

00:20:36,860 --> 00:20:33,990

top of your head to the tip of your toes

394

00:20:39,140 --> 00:20:36,870

and getting things back into alignment

395

00:20:42,140 --> 00:20:39,150

that's that's basically what's going on

396

00:20:44,000 --> 00:20:42,150

isn't it yes but there is a little bit

397

00:20:46,850 --> 00:20:44,010

of pinpointed stuff in other words if

398

00:20:49,010 --> 00:20:46,860

your body's out of whack and you have a

399

00:20:51,050 --> 00:20:49,020

problem let's just say you have anxiety

400

00:20:52,230 --> 00:20:51,060

and a lot of that's gonna be from the

401
00:20:54,270 --> 00:20:52,240
fight or flight you know

402
00:20:56,520 --> 00:20:54,280
issue and so your cells are going to be

403
00:20:59,010 --> 00:20:56,530
kind of goofed at both cbdo go to that

404
00:21:02,700 --> 00:20:59,020
you know it's it's the old question how

405
00:21:04,440 --> 00:21:02,710
does it know I'm not sure it's like when

406
00:21:05,730 --> 00:21:04,450
you talk about the tea goes in and it

407
00:21:07,580 --> 00:21:05,740
takes all the bad stuff out and leaves a

408
00:21:12,330 --> 00:21:07,590
good stuff in how does it know you know

409
00:21:13,590 --> 00:21:12,340
you can't question nature so and I guess

410
00:21:16,890 --> 00:21:13,600
it makes sure that you don't question

411
00:21:18,840 --> 00:21:16,900
nature so it does go and it levels

412
00:21:21,150 --> 00:21:18,850
everything out but it will let's say

413
00:21:23,549 --> 00:21:21,160

something in you is way out of whack it

414

00:21:25,860 --> 00:21:23,559

will touch on that probably more than it

415

00:21:28,049 --> 00:21:25,870

will the rest because because that piece

416

00:21:29,669 --> 00:21:28,059

of your body is not you know it's not

417

00:21:31,560 --> 00:21:29,679

doing its best but it that we're trying

418

00:21:32,730 --> 00:21:31,570

to be careful with my words here yeah

419

00:21:35,990 --> 00:21:32,740

yeah I understand that

420

00:21:40,500 --> 00:21:36,000

and recently I have been using

421

00:21:43,440 --> 00:21:40,510

personally the bomb the the the salve

422

00:21:46,340 --> 00:21:43,450

that comes in the can ooh baby that

423

00:21:53,880 --> 00:21:46,350

stuff that is absolutely amazing

424

00:21:56,340 --> 00:21:53,890

having knew what that does for pain I

425

00:22:00,060 --> 00:21:56,350

would be out of it tomorrow I mean

426

00:22:01,590 --> 00:22:00,070

seriously you put that on and it does

427

00:22:04,830 --> 00:22:01,600

great and wonderful things for your body

428

00:22:08,160 --> 00:22:04,840

if you're in an issue of whatever I'm

429

00:22:10,230 --> 00:22:08,170

trying to be careful again but yeah it's

430

00:22:13,130 --> 00:22:10,240

it's it's one I mean just look at your

431

00:22:16,049 --> 00:22:13,140

success I mean did it change you can't

432

00:22:18,299 --> 00:22:16,059

it's what what I use it for is so

433

00:22:26,520 --> 00:22:18,309

personal I can already see people

434

00:22:28,620 --> 00:22:26,530

cracking jokes but yes and again I I

435

00:22:35,010 --> 00:22:28,630

need to be careful with my words here

436

00:22:38,910 --> 00:22:35,020

too as well all I know is that what I am

437

00:22:40,410 --> 00:22:38,920

using it for okay all right I want

438

00:22:46,200 --> 00:22:40,420

everybody to just use your imagination

439

00:22:52,230 --> 00:22:46,210

for a second let's just say that as you

440

00:22:54,630 --> 00:22:52,240

get older certain blemishes will appear

441

00:22:59,730 --> 00:22:54,640

on your skin that weren't there before

442

00:23:03,000 --> 00:22:59,740

and as time goes by these things will

443

00:23:05,789 --> 00:23:03,010

get bigger right and yes and that's

444

00:23:10,499 --> 00:23:05,799

right correct and and I use

445

00:23:13,200 --> 00:23:10,509

this directly on one specific area that

446

00:23:15,299 --> 00:23:13,210

I thought you know I was starting to get

447

00:23:16,739 --> 00:23:15,309

alarm bells on I was starting to trip

448

00:23:22,139 --> 00:23:16,749

and is it working

449

00:23:24,720 --> 00:23:22,149

it's nearly gone and so you are one of a

450

00:23:26,430 --> 00:23:24,730

million stories I mean this is I can

451

00:23:28,889 --> 00:23:26,440

only imagine I could only I mean it's

452

00:23:32,460 --> 00:23:28,899

it's mind-blowing and this is why if

453

00:23:34,350 --> 00:23:32,470

people really knew what CBD whether

454

00:23:36,330 --> 00:23:34,360

that's the sod or the tincture I mean

455

00:23:38,070 --> 00:23:36,340

think about if the CBD is right in front

456

00:23:41,070 --> 00:23:38,080

of your eyes removing something or

457

00:23:43,320 --> 00:23:41,080

changing something on your body then

458

00:23:45,720 --> 00:23:43,330

imagine what it's doing on the inside

459

00:23:48,090 --> 00:23:45,730

right because you notice when you when

460

00:23:50,549 --> 00:23:48,100

you put the CBD on your we'll call it

461

00:23:53,009 --> 00:23:50,559

the spot when you put it on the spot it

462

00:23:55,619 --> 00:23:53,019

didn't hurt the rest of your skin did it

463

00:23:59,220 --> 00:23:55,629

no no no no and see this is the thing I

464

00:24:03,239 --> 00:23:59,230

was when you have something like this up

465

00:24:06,629 --> 00:24:03,249

here your mind takes over and you're

466

00:24:10,499 --> 00:24:06,639

thinking crazy thoughts right you you

467

00:24:12,659 --> 00:24:10,509

just are and and I'm talking to rhythm

468

00:24:15,539 --> 00:24:12,669

like Rita Rita you know you know in a

469

00:24:18,299 --> 00:24:15,549

year later I'm like you know that's uh

470

00:24:22,159 --> 00:24:18,309

that's that's I need to get you know

471

00:24:26,039 --> 00:24:22,169

anyway so we started using that and now

472

00:24:28,649 --> 00:24:26,049

I am turning around to Rita over the

473

00:24:30,810 --> 00:24:28,659

last six months since I've been using it

474

00:24:33,239 --> 00:24:30,820

it's almost gone isn't it yeah yeah it's

475

00:24:37,560 --> 00:24:33,249

almost I cannot believe it I mean I was

476

00:24:39,299 --> 00:24:37,570

at the point Ronnie where you know I'm

477

00:24:41,879 --> 00:24:39,309

ready to call an oncologist

478

00:24:44,129 --> 00:24:41,889

yeah right that's why I what my mind was

479

00:24:47,759 --> 00:24:44,139

just flipping out and now look it's

480

00:24:50,340 --> 00:24:47,769

peace of mind I don't even care you know

481

00:24:52,169 --> 00:24:50,350

and it's it's my I've seen it happen on

482

00:24:55,470 --> 00:24:52,179

my dog same kind of issue believe it or

483

00:24:58,590 --> 00:24:55,480

not on my dog so I it's mind-blowing

484

00:25:00,810 --> 00:24:58,600

I know that people are going to hey man

485

00:25:05,419 --> 00:25:00,820

they're being evasive it's just you know

486

00:25:09,899 --> 00:25:05,429

I don't want truthful yeah I don't want

487

00:25:12,659 --> 00:25:09,909

this show or you or anybody else to get

488

00:25:14,879 --> 00:25:12,669

shut down by the man because we went out

489

00:25:17,380 --> 00:25:14,889

and said something so I just want

490

00:25:21,220 --> 00:25:17,390

everybody just use your imagination

491

00:25:23,380 --> 00:25:21,230

and check it out because go use your

492

00:25:26,350 --> 00:25:23,390

imagination as to what I am saying right

493

00:25:29,620 --> 00:25:26,360

now and then go and get that bomb what's

494

00:25:32,770 --> 00:25:29,630

it called it's just called a Saab yes

495

00:25:34,390 --> 00:25:32,780

there's a Saab and we have even have a

496

00:25:36,310 --> 00:25:34,400

massage oil which is really good for

497

00:25:38,530 --> 00:25:36,320

relax in the body but the Saab is what

498

00:25:41,440 --> 00:25:38,540

you're talking about right and that's

499

00:25:43,210 --> 00:25:41,450

what I use on my dog and it's changed

500

00:25:44,860 --> 00:25:43,220

everything but I can't go into detail

501
00:25:48,580 --> 00:25:44,870
because the suits are after us

502
00:25:53,260 --> 00:25:48,590
what do you do do you have a CB d ting

503
00:25:55,690 --> 00:25:53,270
ting cheer for for pets or I do I do

504
00:25:58,210 --> 00:25:55,700
have one for pets but the Saab is kind

505
00:25:59,380 --> 00:25:58,220
of just for everybody and so I just you

506
00:26:01,720 --> 00:25:59,390
know it was one of those things where I

507
00:26:03,880 --> 00:26:01,730
saw this protrusion on my dog and I'm

508
00:26:05,770 --> 00:26:03,890
like oh my gosh and so I thought I've

509
00:26:08,530 --> 00:26:05,780
been feeding my dog CBD and that's

510
00:26:10,000 --> 00:26:08,540
helped a little bit right now you know

511
00:26:11,049 --> 00:26:10,010
cuz it's the inside you don't know what

512
00:26:12,760 --> 00:26:11,059
it's doing it could be helping the whole

513
00:26:14,980 --> 00:26:12,770

time and you don't even know but anyway

514

00:26:16,510 --> 00:26:14,990

right right but I saw I saw it change I

515

00:26:18,610 --> 00:26:16,520

saw it go down a little bit but then I

516

00:26:21,100 --> 00:26:18,620

thought well hello why don't I just do

517

00:26:24,159 --> 00:26:21,110

some kind some head-to-head contact I

518

00:26:26,710 --> 00:26:24,169

put some Saab on there and I within a

519

00:26:31,299 --> 00:26:26,720

week major change I know it's it's it's

520

00:26:33,190 --> 00:26:31,309

insane it's insane I mean I don't want

521

00:26:36,460 --> 00:26:33,200

to steal a whole lot of unemployed

522

00:26:38,700 --> 00:26:36,470

doctors out there but you know AI I read

523

00:26:41,320 --> 00:26:38,710

this the other day and before let you go

524

00:26:42,549 --> 00:26:41,330

one you know I do fader fax every day in

525

00:26:46,659 --> 00:26:42,559

the show and I'm out there looking for

526
00:26:49,539 --> 00:26:46,669
crazy stuff and and one of the there was

527
00:26:52,710 --> 00:26:49,549
a report that was released about six

528
00:26:55,659 --> 00:26:52,720
months ago and it was a professional

529
00:26:59,080 --> 00:26:55,669
report that went around in the law and

530
00:27:01,320 --> 00:26:59,090
medical fields right and and was out

531
00:27:05,590 --> 00:27:01,330
there for them and it said that AI is

532
00:27:10,539 --> 00:27:05,600
gonna put most law and medical and

533
00:27:13,690 --> 00:27:10,549
financial jobs out of business that that

534
00:27:17,710 --> 00:27:13,700
AI is going to be able to take over all

535
00:27:19,320 --> 00:27:17,720
of those institutions and so soon we're

536
00:27:22,150 --> 00:27:19,330
not even gonna have to worry about it

537
00:27:25,659 --> 00:27:22,160
but for now we reason they're doing that

538
00:27:26,980 --> 00:27:25,669

is because AI has no emotion no no they

539

00:27:28,780 --> 00:27:26,990

make their correct decision there's not

540

00:27:30,130 --> 00:27:28,790

you know hey I'm really sorry bla bla

541

00:27:30,970 --> 00:27:30,140

but yeah we don't really care about

542

00:27:33,190 --> 00:27:30,980

sorry because we're

543

00:27:36,520 --> 00:27:33,200

programmed a certain way well Wall

544

00:27:38,610 --> 00:27:36,530

Street now when you see these reactions

545

00:27:40,720 --> 00:27:38,620

of things going up or down

546

00:27:45,130 --> 00:27:40,730

uncontrollably it's because the

547

00:27:48,520 --> 00:27:45,140

computers are the AI is making purchases

548

00:27:50,350 --> 00:27:48,530

faster than anybody could on a computer

549

00:27:53,320 --> 00:27:50,360

keyboard right or with a mouse and

550

00:27:54,940 --> 00:27:53,330

they're reacting to some financial

551
00:27:58,510 --> 00:27:54,950
information and they can't slow it down

552
00:28:00,880 --> 00:27:58,520
right it happened so fast that they have

553
00:28:02,710 --> 00:28:00,890
to they do have a master switch that

554
00:28:05,470 --> 00:28:02,720
they can flip you know to shut down all

555
00:28:08,350 --> 00:28:05,480
trading right that's what's causing

556
00:28:12,510 --> 00:28:08,360
these crazy swings on on Wall Street

557
00:28:14,500 --> 00:28:12,520
it's not it's not stock traders well

558
00:28:17,890 --> 00:28:14,510
it's gonna bite them in the butt

559
00:28:20,200 --> 00:28:17,900
it's all coming down the pike and you

560
00:28:22,450 --> 00:28:20,210
know the way I look at it you need to be

561
00:28:24,460 --> 00:28:22,460
a happy camper and have some goods to

562
00:28:25,960 --> 00:28:24,470
take care of yourself and you know I

563
00:28:28,180 --> 00:28:25,970

don't think Twinkies is gonna do it

564

00:28:29,710 --> 00:28:28,190

Ronnie thank you so much you've got one

565

00:28:31,900 --> 00:28:29,720

of the greatest companies out there and

566

00:28:34,330 --> 00:28:31,910

you've been supporting fade to black for

567

00:28:36,700 --> 00:28:34,340

so long and I want to thank you for that

568

00:28:38,140 --> 00:28:36,710

but I also want to thank you personally

569

00:28:39,430 --> 00:28:38,150

for what you've done for me and my

570

00:28:41,890 --> 00:28:39,440

family what you've done for this

571

00:28:45,000 --> 00:28:41,900

community you do amazing work thank you

572

00:28:47,140 --> 00:28:45,010

so much we're can everybody go right now

573

00:28:50,350 --> 00:28:47,150

everybody can go to ancient life oil

574

00:28:53,470 --> 00:28:50,360

dot-com that's ancient life oil calm and

575

00:28:57,070 --> 00:28:53,480

Jimmy I love your brother and I love all

576
00:29:00,100 --> 00:28:57,080
your all your listeners so keep Jimmy in

577
00:29:03,100 --> 00:29:00,110
there the best Thank You Ronnie

578
00:29:04,840 --> 00:29:03,110
so yeah major price drops have just

579
00:29:07,240 --> 00:29:04,850
happened over on ancient life oil

580
00:29:09,100 --> 00:29:07,250
website he got a price reduction he

581
00:29:11,950 --> 00:29:09,110
passed it on all to you it sounds like a

582
00:29:13,870 --> 00:29:11,960
TV commercial from the 70s but that's

583
00:29:16,060 --> 00:29:13,880
exactly what has happened and Ronnie

584
00:29:19,840 --> 00:29:16,070
thank you for doing that thank you sir

585
00:29:21,700 --> 00:29:19,850
Ronnie McMullen ancient life oil it's

586
00:29:23,950 --> 00:29:21,710
really that simple the banners are over

587
00:29:25,900 --> 00:29:23,960
at Jimmy Church radio calm or you can

588
00:29:29,169 --> 00:29:25,910

simply just punch it right in ancient

589

00:29:29,680 --> 00:29:29,179

life oil calm all right it's Thursday

590

00:29:34,270 --> 00:29:29,690

night

591

00:29:36,220 --> 00:29:34,280

Ronnie he's one of the best one of the

592

00:29:38,680 --> 00:29:36,230

bats a great human being right there

593

00:29:40,330 --> 00:29:38,690

this is fade to black I'm opening up the

594

00:29:42,410 --> 00:29:40,340

phone lines now when I come back after

595

00:29:44,510 --> 00:29:42,420

this break we're kicking off an

596

00:29:46,640 --> 00:29:44,520

they're Thursday night Fator night open

597

00:29:47,260 --> 00:29:46,650

lines all night long I'll be right back

598

00:30:12,960 --> 00:29:47,270

stay with

599

00:30:12,970 --> 00:30:16,680

[Music]

600

00:30:21,330 --> 00:30:19,139

this is Nicole Church daughter of

601
00:30:23,700 --> 00:30:21,340
you-know-who and you're listening to

602
00:30:28,379 --> 00:30:23,710
fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

603
00:30:33,660 --> 00:30:28,389
and the GameChanger network you're

604
00:30:41,149 --> 00:30:36,450
[Music]

605
00:30:50,700 --> 00:30:48,479
GRA radio when you take the beams from

606
00:30:53,249 --> 00:30:50,710
Central America with dashes of

607
00:30:55,649 --> 00:30:53,259
indonesian and african mixed in and then

608
00:30:58,499 --> 00:30:55,659
roast it to the dark side of fade to

609
00:31:01,649 --> 00:30:58,509
black you create the ultimate brew of

610
00:31:05,430 --> 00:31:01,659
Fringe introducing the fade to black

611
00:31:08,009 --> 00:31:05,440
blend from River Moon coffee yes River

612
00:31:11,009 --> 00:31:08,019
moons darkest customized roast was

613
00:31:14,009 --> 00:31:11,019

created for the love of fade to black

614

00:31:16,710 --> 00:31:14,019

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

615

00:31:20,279 --> 00:31:16,720

smoking the beans is in every sip of

616

00:31:23,279 --> 00:31:20,289

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

617

00:31:25,139 --> 00:31:23,289

coffee dog deep with distinct

618

00:31:28,320 --> 00:31:25,149

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

619

00:31:30,749 --> 00:31:28,330

like the bunker leaning further into the

620

00:31:34,019 --> 00:31:30,759

darkness of the roast is fade to black

621

00:31:35,700 --> 00:31:34,029

blend from river moon coffee just click

622

00:31:39,029 --> 00:31:35,710

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

623

00:31:44,299 --> 00:31:39,039

and use the promo code F to B blend for

624

00:31:46,560 --> 00:31:44,309

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

625

00:31:50,070 --> 00:31:46,570

this is jimmy church have fade to black

626

00:31:52,409 --> 00:31:50,080

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

627

00:31:54,930 --> 00:31:52,419

per month all you have to do is click on

628

00:31:58,200 --> 00:31:54,940

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

629

00:31:59,969 --> 00:31:58,210

radio.com hey folks guess what the

630

00:32:02,489 --> 00:31:59,979

number one phrase that life changed t

631

00:32:06,239 --> 00:32:02,499

receives by email you ready we love this

632

00:32:09,269 --> 00:32:06,249

T we love this T time after time week

633

00:32:10,529 --> 00:32:09,279

after week we love this T life change T

634

00:32:13,649 --> 00:32:10,539

gives you more energy

635

00:32:16,289 --> 00:32:13,659

a beautiful cleansing and fulfills its

636

00:32:18,060 --> 00:32:16,299

slogan perfectly that T that makes you

637

00:32:20,940 --> 00:32:18,070

go so if you want to be on your health

638

00:32:23,519 --> 00:32:20,950

game log on to get the T calm and order

639

00:32:26,129 --> 00:32:23,529

life change super strength T packages

640

00:32:28,409 --> 00:32:26,139

come in a one month supply and when you

641

00:32:28,979 --> 00:32:28,419

brew this stuff wait until you see the

642

00:32:29,630 --> 00:32:28,989

results

643

00:32:31,730 --> 00:32:29,640

our

644

00:32:34,130 --> 00:32:31,740

all about the results and with a lot of

645

00:32:35,930 --> 00:32:34,140

people's health struggling we can use a

646

00:32:39,919 --> 00:32:35,940

little bit of help doctors will tell you

647

00:32:41,419 --> 00:32:39,929

disease starts in the gut so log on to

648

00:32:48,070 --> 00:32:41,429

get the t-dot-com

649

00:32:50,960 --> 00:32:48,080

email saying I love this tea I mean I

650

00:32:54,260 --> 00:32:50,970

love this tea get the tea at get the

651
00:32:54,830 --> 00:32:54,270
t.com help in America one tea bag at a

652
00:33:00,919 --> 00:32:54,840
time

653
00:33:01,610 --> 00:33:00,929
9 out of 10 geneticists agreed fade to

654
00:33:06,950 --> 00:33:01,620
black

655
00:33:11,330 --> 00:33:06,960
is not your father's radio show on the

656
00:33:13,180 --> 00:33:11,340
game changer radio network and k GRA the

657
00:33:14,620 --> 00:33:13,190
planet

658
00:33:17,049 --> 00:33:14,630
[Music]

659
00:33:19,690 --> 00:33:17,059
do you want to lose weight but have no

660
00:33:21,820 --> 00:33:19,700
idea where to begin the fast start diet

661
00:33:22,419 --> 00:33:21,830
a three-day weight loss plan is the

662
00:33:24,760 --> 00:33:22,429
answer

663
00:33:27,100 --> 00:33:24,770

three days of nutritionally balanced

664

00:33:30,010 --> 00:33:27,110

calorie restricted meals delivered right

665

00:33:32,590 --> 00:33:30,020

to your door no shopping no measuring

666

00:33:35,140 --> 00:33:32,600

and no cooking everything is prepared

667

00:33:37,750 --> 00:33:35,150

for you and ready to eat at home or on

668

00:33:39,610 --> 00:33:37,760

the go the fast start diet has all the

669

00:33:42,520 --> 00:33:39,620

amazing benefits of intermittent fasting

670

00:33:44,200 --> 00:33:42,530

without starving we've helped thousands

671

00:33:45,310 --> 00:33:44,210

of people who have struggled to reach

672

00:33:47,950 --> 00:33:45,320

their weight-loss goals

673

00:33:50,140 --> 00:33:47,960

isn't it time we helped you with the

674

00:33:53,140 --> 00:33:50,150

fast start diet you'll lose weight and

675

00:33:55,600 --> 00:33:53,150

feel great fine fast start diet on

676
00:33:58,360 --> 00:33:55,610
Amazon or go too fast start diet calm

677
00:34:00,580 --> 00:33:58,370
and use promo code talk to get 10% off

678
00:34:03,159 --> 00:34:00,590
your first box and as a special bonus

679
00:34:05,919 --> 00:34:03,169
fast start will include their number one

680
00:34:08,230 --> 00:34:05,929
rated lipo 3 appetite suppressant spray

681
00:34:10,570 --> 00:34:08,240
free with your order this is Jimmy

682
00:34:42,570 --> 00:34:10,580
church and whatever your diet plans are

683
00:34:45,870 --> 00:34:44,820
all right welcome back fade to black

684
00:34:47,790 --> 00:34:45,880
Thursday night

685
00:34:51,390 --> 00:34:47,800
it is fate or night open lines all night

686
00:34:55,800 --> 00:34:51,400
long Colin numbers very simple it is

687
00:34:58,890 --> 00:34:55,810
seven four seven two two eight two zero

688
00:35:03,000 --> 00:34:58,900

five one seven four seven two two eight

689

00:35:05,160 --> 00:35:03,010

two zero five one so much to talk about

690

00:35:08,370 --> 00:35:05,170

and you know what it is you know it's

691

00:35:10,650 --> 00:35:08,380

it's the paranormal supernatural UFOs

692

00:35:13,380 --> 00:35:10,660

time travel ghosts

693

00:35:17,340 --> 00:35:13,390

life after death your experiences your

694

00:35:19,470 --> 00:35:17,350

sightings your contact anything that you

695

00:35:21,870 --> 00:35:19,480

want to talk about that's what we do on

696

00:35:24,180 --> 00:35:21,880

Thursday nights here on fade to black

697

00:35:26,400 --> 00:35:24,190

and so with that let's kick things off

698

00:35:30,240 --> 00:35:26,410

hi you're live I'm fade to black who's

699

00:35:32,210 --> 00:35:30,250

calling this is Kevin from West Virginia

700

00:35:35,370 --> 00:35:32,220

Jimmy hey Kevin how you doing man

701
00:35:38,400 --> 00:35:35,380
all not too bad I just wanted to talk a

702
00:35:41,210 --> 00:35:38,410
little bit about time travel yeah okay

703
00:35:44,640 --> 00:35:41,220
that's a good way to kick off the night

704
00:35:47,160 --> 00:35:44,650
yeah that's a that starts out yeah I've

705
00:35:49,560 --> 00:35:47,170
always been fascinated with the

706
00:35:49,920 --> 00:35:49,570
subjective time travel as a matter of

707
00:35:54,180 --> 00:35:49,930
fact

708
00:35:57,660 --> 00:35:54,190
Ellen share a little story dealing with

709
00:36:02,100 --> 00:35:57,670
art Bell and time travel this was on

710
00:36:06,210 --> 00:36:02,110
arts last show midnight in the desert

711
00:36:09,300 --> 00:36:06,220
and he had come back one night to do

712
00:36:10,200 --> 00:36:09,310
open lines after Heather Wade had taken

713
00:36:13,530 --> 00:36:10,210

over the show

714

00:36:16,980 --> 00:36:13,540

and I had listened art for years and

715

00:36:20,340 --> 00:36:16,990

never called in and I thought you know I

716

00:36:23,370 --> 00:36:20,350

just had had a weird sense that maybe I

717

00:36:25,740 --> 00:36:23,380

should go ahead and call in because I

718

00:36:28,620 --> 00:36:25,750

may not get the chance anymore turns out

719

00:36:31,140 --> 00:36:28,630

I was right but anyways I was so nervous

720

00:36:33,630 --> 00:36:31,150

I know this guy I listened to on the

721

00:36:37,770 --> 00:36:33,640

radio for years I was finally able to

722

00:36:41,550 --> 00:36:37,780

talk to him and he said you waited all

723

00:36:43,590 --> 00:36:41,560

these years to call in and you you know

724

00:36:45,510 --> 00:36:43,600

you don't want to talk about anything so

725

00:36:47,430 --> 00:36:45,520

to top my head I said time travel oh

726
00:36:49,410 --> 00:36:47,440
good you know and he just went on about

727
00:36:54,510 --> 00:36:49,420
time travel and he asked me if I'd ever

728
00:36:56,100 --> 00:36:54,520
seen a film called frequency dealt with

729
00:37:02,630 --> 00:36:56,110
time travel

730
00:37:05,700 --> 00:37:02,640
and arts favorite subject damn radio and

731
00:37:07,890 --> 00:37:05,710
he said oh you've got to see this film

732
00:37:11,880 --> 00:37:07,900
of course they made a short-lived TV

733
00:37:17,040 --> 00:37:11,890
series out of the film too but it's it's

734
00:37:20,880 --> 00:37:17,050
always fascinated me and did you watch

735
00:37:24,600 --> 00:37:20,890
frequency yes I did yes I did

736
00:37:27,360 --> 00:37:24,610
great film yeah it is it's a I didn't

737
00:37:29,010 --> 00:37:27,370
know that I had seen it or I'd

738
00:37:33,210 --> 00:37:29,020

recommended it

739

00:37:37,500 --> 00:37:33,220

but yeah it's a it's a really really

740

00:37:39,630 --> 00:37:37,510

good film there are so many I don't

741

00:37:42,990 --> 00:37:39,640

that's actually a pretty good subject

742

00:37:45,030 --> 00:37:43,000

for tonight for those out there that'll

743

00:37:49,710 --> 00:37:45,040

be calling in are your favorite

744

00:37:53,460 --> 00:37:49,720

time-travel films and it we all go to a

745

00:37:56,460 --> 00:37:53,470

few you know a few basic films that that

746

00:38:00,300 --> 00:37:56,470

pop up but frequency isn't one of those

747

00:38:01,770 --> 00:38:00,310

films that people think of first and and

748

00:38:07,910 --> 00:38:01,780

it's really good for that and there's

749

00:38:11,580 --> 00:38:07,920

another one called primer PR IM ER and

750

00:38:14,760 --> 00:38:11,590

this was talked about an independent

751
00:38:15,480 --> 00:38:14,770
film this was just made by a group of

752
00:38:18,180 --> 00:38:15,490
friends

753
00:38:20,760 --> 00:38:18,190
I think they literally had a budget of

754
00:38:22,440 --> 00:38:20,770
like seven thousand dollars you know on

755
00:38:24,030 --> 00:38:22,450
credit cards that they all you know put

756
00:38:28,020 --> 00:38:24,040
together you know one of those stories

757
00:38:34,230 --> 00:38:28,030
and the time machine that is in the

758
00:38:37,980 --> 00:38:34,240
movie which is in a but a storage locker

759
00:38:40,470 --> 00:38:37,990
right it is literally you don't know it

760
00:38:43,220 --> 00:38:40,480
you only find this out with the trivia

761
00:38:46,070 --> 00:38:43,230
from the movie but it's a cardboard

762
00:38:49,260 --> 00:38:46,080
refrigerator box with Christmas lights

763
00:38:54,260 --> 00:38:49,270

right okay so that's the budget of this

764

00:38:58,110 --> 00:38:54,270

film now and don't let that in any way

765

00:39:00,630 --> 00:38:58,120

sway you from watching this film because

766

00:39:04,080 --> 00:39:00,640

of the budget or anything the films are

767

00:39:05,310 --> 00:39:04,090

always about you know the script in the

768

00:39:09,780 --> 00:39:05,320

story

769

00:39:12,420 --> 00:39:09,790

and the technology behind time travel

770

00:39:14,490 --> 00:39:12,430

all of the concepts all of the buzzwords

771

00:39:17,730 --> 00:39:14,500

everything that we talked about all of

772

00:39:21,090 --> 00:39:17,740

those elements are in this movie and it

773

00:39:23,670 --> 00:39:21,100

is so cleverly written and so well acted

774

00:39:27,060 --> 00:39:23,680

that it is one of those movies

775

00:39:29,340 --> 00:39:27,070

especially if you have just a modest

776

00:39:31,020 --> 00:39:29,350

interest in time travel you go and you

777

00:39:32,970 --> 00:39:31,030

watch that by the time you get to the

778

00:39:34,980 --> 00:39:32,980

end of it you're almost a part of the

779

00:39:37,140 --> 00:39:34,990

movie it is so well acted because it's

780

00:39:42,780 --> 00:39:37,150

done with love and it's written that way

781

00:39:46,290 --> 00:39:42,790

it's written so well and and the the

782

00:39:48,420 --> 00:39:46,300

negative aspects of of time travel as

783

00:39:50,040 --> 00:39:48,430

well you know we say it all the time I

784

00:39:51,870 --> 00:39:50,050

might be careful what you wish for

785

00:39:54,960 --> 00:39:51,880

right and that's what these guys go

786

00:39:56,880 --> 00:39:54,970

through and so anyway that's that's

787

00:39:58,440 --> 00:39:56,890

another movie like frequency people

788

00:40:01,170 --> 00:39:58,450

don't think about frequency first and

789

00:40:03,240 --> 00:40:01,180

they think of a time travel movie and

790

00:40:05,730 --> 00:40:03,250

another great one out there is primer

791

00:40:13,920 --> 00:40:05,740

what and and for you what other time

792

00:40:16,320 --> 00:40:13,930

travel movies have you seen Kevin yeah I

793

00:40:21,150 --> 00:40:16,330

said what other time travel movies have

794

00:40:23,550 --> 00:40:21,160

you seen all the big ones the back of

795

00:40:27,510 --> 00:40:23,560

the future ones you said this woman was

796

00:40:29,250 --> 00:40:27,520

primer right yeah primer yeah but you

797

00:40:31,320 --> 00:40:29,260

shouldn't be searching for it while

798

00:40:34,230 --> 00:40:31,330

you're on the phone with me you do that

799

00:40:38,400 --> 00:40:34,240

after you hang up see I can already tell

800

00:40:40,680 --> 00:40:38,410

what Kevin's doing he's googling so but

801
00:40:42,660 --> 00:40:40,690
yeah it's called primer really good back

802
00:40:44,700 --> 00:40:42,670
to the future I think those are all a

803
00:40:48,240 --> 00:40:44,710
really good time travel movies actually

804
00:40:50,520 --> 00:40:48,250
all three and you know lost the

805
00:40:52,950 --> 00:40:50,530
connection here okay I don't know what's

806
00:40:56,550 --> 00:40:52,960
going on but I've got you Kevin let me

807
00:40:57,420 --> 00:40:56,560
it may lie on your end and feel free to

808
00:41:00,870 --> 00:40:57,430
call me back

809
00:41:02,220 --> 00:41:00,880
I'm gonna try this but let's see hi

810
00:41:05,520 --> 00:41:02,230
you're live on fade to black who's

811
00:41:11,100 --> 00:41:05,530
calling yeah turn turn me down in the

812
00:41:15,210 --> 00:41:11,110
background okay all right you can't do

813
00:41:16,560 --> 00:41:15,220

that you can't do that hi you're live on

814

00:41:17,820 --> 00:41:16,570

fade to black turn me down in the

815

00:41:24,160 --> 00:41:17,830

background

816

00:41:30,850 --> 00:41:24,170

the connection here okay you've got to

817

00:41:32,020 --> 00:41:30,860

turn me down man don't even tell me I'm

818

00:41:35,860 --> 00:41:32,030

gonna go through these kind of phone

819

00:41:38,890 --> 00:41:35,870

calls tonight that is just a drag

820

00:41:43,270 --> 00:41:38,900

this is fade to black seven four seven

821

00:41:45,130 --> 00:41:43,280

two two eight two zero five one and I'm

822

00:41:47,710 --> 00:41:45,140

gonna continue going down through

823

00:41:50,950 --> 00:41:47,720

everything here hi you're live on fade

824

00:41:53,620 --> 00:41:50,960

to black who's calling hey it's the cute

825

00:41:55,360 --> 00:41:53,630

Jimmy you are low audio maybe it's my

826
00:41:55,690 --> 00:41:55,370
fault and try to see if I hear you

827
00:41:57,400 --> 00:41:55,700
better

828
00:42:01,090 --> 00:41:57,410
are you doing man I'm doing good who's

829
00:42:03,130 --> 00:42:01,100
this it's the Q I talked to you a couple

830
00:42:06,100 --> 00:42:03,140
weeks ago okay Q what's on your mind

831
00:42:09,730 --> 00:42:06,110
tonight oh you said about Primmer I'm

832
00:42:12,550 --> 00:42:09,740
trying to remember that was where the

833
00:42:17,140 --> 00:42:12,560
one guy came back after his wife was

834
00:42:20,560 --> 00:42:17,150
killed right it's a it's it's about some

835
00:42:28,150 --> 00:42:20,570
friends that are they all work in the

836
00:42:29,530 --> 00:42:28,160
tech industry and and and the money how

837
00:42:34,990 --> 00:42:29,540
do I want to say this in the end the

838
00:42:38,380 --> 00:42:35,000

money markets right and some are in the

839

00:42:44,200 --> 00:42:38,390

tech and well anyway it's a group of

840

00:42:49,650 --> 00:42:44,210

friends and they're young and the the

841

00:42:52,720 --> 00:42:49,660

part about I don't know I don't know

842

00:42:54,790 --> 00:42:52,730

okay here I've got it here two engineers

843

00:42:57,730 --> 00:42:54,800

like I said in the tech industry Aaron

844

00:43:00,010 --> 00:42:57,740

and Abe supplement their day jobs with

845

00:43:02,440 --> 00:43:00,020

with tech projects working out of

846

00:43:05,140 --> 00:43:02,450

Aaron's garage during one such research

847

00:43:07,870 --> 00:43:05,150

effort involving electromagnetic

848

00:43:10,420 --> 00:43:07,880

reduction of objects wait the two men

849

00:43:13,600 --> 00:43:10,430

accidentally discover an A to B time

850

00:43:16,060 --> 00:43:13,610

loop side effect objects left in the

851

00:43:18,900 --> 00:43:16,070

weight reducing field exhibit temple

852

00:43:21,910 --> 00:43:18,910

temporal anomalies proceeding normally

853

00:43:25,420 --> 00:43:21,920

from time a when the field was activated

854

00:43:27,910 --> 00:43:25,430

to time B and like I said this is the

855

00:43:28,859 --> 00:43:27,920

technical aspects of this the science

856

00:43:31,230 --> 00:43:28,869

that is

857

00:43:33,480 --> 00:43:31,240

represented in this movie is on pitch

858

00:43:36,120 --> 00:43:33,490

okay yeah that's a different one than I

859

00:43:38,960 --> 00:43:36,130

was thinking of then because you said

860

00:43:41,220 --> 00:43:38,970

that refrigerator box of delights and

861

00:43:46,410 --> 00:43:41,230

sees I wish I could remember the name of

862

00:43:50,009 --> 00:43:46,420

it was good to it just the point of that

863

00:43:51,900 --> 00:43:50,019

time travel movie was one friend you

864

00:43:54,180 --> 00:43:51,910

know they both agreed we're not going to

865

00:43:56,880 --> 00:43:54,190

use it separately you know what I mean

866

00:43:59,400 --> 00:43:56,890

well yeah he had a time machine we agree

867

00:44:02,789 --> 00:43:59,410

we both use it at the same time and so

868

00:44:06,839 --> 00:44:02,799

on and so forth but you wind up where

869

00:44:08,960 --> 00:44:06,849

your family member dies and you decide

870

00:44:11,579 --> 00:44:08,970

no you're going to use it on your own

871

00:44:14,309 --> 00:44:11,589

and then you screw everything up and you

872

00:44:16,859 --> 00:44:14,319

wind up living your whole life over and

873

00:44:19,769 --> 00:44:16,869

over and over and over where I only live

874

00:44:22,259 --> 00:44:19,779

a week you've lived your whole life

875

00:44:25,799 --> 00:44:22,269

yeah right right right wouldn't that be

876

00:44:32,009 --> 00:44:25,809

you know and see if I've thought about

877

00:44:35,220 --> 00:44:32,019

that a lot q and if you are able to

878

00:44:38,190 --> 00:44:35,230

manipulate time as an individual you

879

00:44:41,609 --> 00:44:38,200

cute right and and so you are going and

880

00:44:43,259 --> 00:44:41,619

and in a time loop or whatever you're

881

00:44:44,640 --> 00:44:43,269

going back to this specific time maybe

882

00:44:49,279 --> 00:44:44,650

it's something that you enjoy whatever

883

00:44:55,039 --> 00:44:49,289

and you're doing it well everybody else

884

00:44:58,519 --> 00:44:55,049

right are they just living in a loop

885

00:45:01,200 --> 00:44:58,529

right where they they're not changing

886

00:45:03,599 --> 00:45:01,210

all right everything the answer to this

887

00:45:05,729 --> 00:45:03,609

is it's hard to hear you know I will let

888

00:45:07,079 --> 00:45:05,739

you know so it might be something on

889

00:45:11,640 --> 00:45:07,089

your end because you're you had that

890

00:45:14,640 --> 00:45:11,650

twice I think the answer is there is no

891

00:45:18,539 --> 00:45:14,650

answer I think it might be right with a

892

00:45:20,430 --> 00:45:18,549

loop yeah can you hear me now no it's

893

00:45:21,239 --> 00:45:20,440

the same dude you're you're like whoa

894

00:45:24,989 --> 00:45:21,249

there you go

895

00:45:27,450 --> 00:45:24,999

it's it's it's good did now you are now

896

00:45:31,289 --> 00:45:27,460

your ten out of ten dude okay how's this

897

00:45:33,900 --> 00:45:31,299

is that better or worse no it's it's a

898

00:45:35,249 --> 00:45:33,910

you're okay I'll explain all right all

899

00:45:38,279 --> 00:45:35,259

right don't worry you're out at any said

900

00:45:42,480 --> 00:45:38,289

okay you're good okay near you okay so

901
00:45:46,320 --> 00:45:42,490
but if that is occurring

902
00:45:47,910 --> 00:45:46,330
your experiences are different right

903
00:45:49,980 --> 00:45:47,920
because you know that you know and

904
00:45:53,280 --> 00:45:49,990
you're going through and changing things

905
00:45:55,950 --> 00:45:53,290
maybe even having fun but everybody else

906
00:45:58,020 --> 00:45:55,960
out there would be living it over and

907
00:46:00,359 --> 00:45:58,030
over again and eventually they may not

908
00:46:02,670 --> 00:46:00,369
know it at first but don't you think

909
00:46:05,840 --> 00:46:02,680
after maybe the 50th or a hundredth time

910
00:46:09,240 --> 00:46:05,850
they like man have been here before

911
00:46:11,850 --> 00:46:09,250
right and then that would eat right and

912
00:46:15,000 --> 00:46:11,860
that would start to disrupt things and

913
00:46:17,010 --> 00:46:15,010

possibly cause a paradox you know that

914

00:46:18,510 --> 00:46:17,020

maybe that's what deja vu is for

915

00:46:19,080 --> 00:46:18,520

everybody right now we just don't

916

00:46:21,090 --> 00:46:19,090

realize it

917

00:46:23,250 --> 00:46:21,100

oh I've often thought that I've often

918

00:46:27,270 --> 00:46:23,260

thought that well I would have these

919

00:46:29,820 --> 00:46:27,280

crazy strong deja Vu's and I would say

920

00:46:33,060 --> 00:46:29,830

out loud that I feel like somebody has

921

00:46:35,160 --> 00:46:33,070

read my book oh dude and you almost get

922

00:46:36,900 --> 00:46:35,170

a chill don't ya yeah yeah like somebody

923

00:46:39,590 --> 00:46:36,910

read my bed if somebody knows what's

924

00:46:42,930 --> 00:46:39,600

going on freak oh absolutely

925

00:46:44,609 --> 00:46:42,940

cue just it's amazing kyoya is cute

926

00:46:47,340 --> 00:46:44,619

thank you for the phone call my friend

927

00:46:51,740 --> 00:46:47,350

hey boss no problem you'd be safe out

928

00:46:54,510 --> 00:46:51,750

there enjoy the rest of your night and I

929

00:46:57,750 --> 00:46:54,520

and and total agreement on that I

930

00:47:01,200 --> 00:46:57,760

thought about that a million times you

931

00:47:05,730 --> 00:47:01,210

know what is going on you know if you're

932

00:47:07,770 --> 00:47:05,740

if you're going through that would those

933

00:47:09,480 --> 00:47:07,780

that are going through the loop but they

934

00:47:11,820 --> 00:47:09,490

don't understand there's another movie

935

00:47:13,830 --> 00:47:11,830

I'm gonna get to it I'm gonna look it up

936

00:47:17,340 --> 00:47:13,840

during the break there's another movie

937

00:47:21,420 --> 00:47:17,350

actually that talks about this exact

938

00:47:22,890 --> 00:47:21,430

subject and where they keep going

939

00:47:25,650 --> 00:47:22,900

they've got to fix something right

940

00:47:28,680 --> 00:47:25,660

they're going back and and whatever but

941

00:47:30,980 --> 00:47:28,690

that the people that in these repeated

942

00:47:35,010 --> 00:47:30,990

scenes you know the fifth or sixth time

943

00:47:39,150 --> 00:47:35,020

start saying to themselves dude I feel

944

00:47:42,930 --> 00:47:39,160

like we just did this didn't we just and

945

00:47:45,000 --> 00:47:42,940

and it really gets it really gets to

946

00:47:46,290 --> 00:47:45,010

complicate things let's go back to the

947

00:47:47,480 --> 00:47:46,300

phones hi you're live on fade to black

948

00:47:50,070 --> 00:47:47,490

who's calling

949

00:47:52,290 --> 00:47:50,080

hi this is Bo Dan from Toronto Canada

950

00:47:55,320 --> 00:47:52,300

how are you today doing I'm doing good

951
00:47:56,310 --> 00:47:55,330
how are you good good I was supposed to

952
00:47:59,340 --> 00:47:56,320
meet you at the

953
00:48:01,650 --> 00:47:59,350
conscious life Expo at the last second I

954
00:48:05,580 --> 00:48:01,660
had to cancel because of that darn thing

955
00:48:08,100 --> 00:48:05,590
we call work but I was trying to figure

956
00:48:10,650 --> 00:48:08,110
why didn't I get to see you and then on

957
00:48:12,960 --> 00:48:10,660
a on another post you said something

958
00:48:17,160 --> 00:48:12,970
about you forgot to bring the coffee

959
00:48:18,840 --> 00:48:17,170
with you never got delivered yeah now I

960
00:48:21,210 --> 00:48:18,850
know I would have flown out all the way

961
00:48:23,550 --> 00:48:21,220
up to California and we wouldn't have a

962
00:48:25,740 --> 00:48:23,560
chance for that fade to black

963
00:48:27,420 --> 00:48:25,750

coffee yeah that would've that would

964

00:48:32,490 --> 00:48:27,430

have been a drag how do you spell your

965

00:48:35,940 --> 00:48:32,500

name be Oh H da n that's what I thought

966

00:48:39,180 --> 00:48:35,950

okay all right third time caller by the

967

00:48:43,010 --> 00:48:39,190

way yes you are okay all right so what's

968

00:48:47,850 --> 00:48:43,020

on your mind tonight okay I was just

969

00:48:52,110 --> 00:48:47,860

looking into some conscious expansion

970

00:48:54,870 --> 00:48:52,120

courses I wanted to take and when I was

971

00:48:57,770 --> 00:48:54,880

googling about people that visited the

972

00:49:00,570 --> 00:48:57,780

conscious life Expo I stumbled on a

973

00:49:03,330 --> 00:49:00,580

across a lady by the name of Lauren

974

00:49:06,870 --> 00:49:03,340

Pritchard and she's what they call an

975

00:49:08,700 --> 00:49:06,880

ascension coach and through all your

976

00:49:11,390 --> 00:49:08,710

guests that you've had over the years

977

00:49:13,860 --> 00:49:11,400

have you had anybody that specialized on

978

00:49:17,070 --> 00:49:13,870

ascension training or do you have any

979

00:49:17,880 --> 00:49:17,080

experience with uh I would I don't know

980

00:49:21,140 --> 00:49:17,890

who she is

981

00:49:24,990 --> 00:49:21,150

so I can't make a comment there but

982

00:49:27,870 --> 00:49:25,000

Maureen saint-germain Maureen

983

00:49:31,200 --> 00:49:27,880

saint-germain she's amazing

984

00:49:35,610 --> 00:49:31,210

okay she's absolutely amazing and she's

985

00:49:37,890 --> 00:49:35,620

really cool okay I will Google after our

986

00:49:40,530 --> 00:49:37,900

call but I've actually signed up for a

987

00:49:42,270 --> 00:49:40,540

course with Lauren Pritchard and I'll

988

00:49:44,840 --> 00:49:42,280

report back to you in the next few weeks

989

00:49:47,190 --> 00:49:44,850

when I call back in on what's going on

990

00:49:51,630 --> 00:49:47,200

also I wanted to ask you about the

991

00:49:53,640 --> 00:49:51,640

Monroe Institute have you had any guests

992

00:49:55,530 --> 00:49:53,650

on from the Monroe Institute or if

993

00:50:00,120 --> 00:49:55,540

you've done any training with them yeah

994

00:50:04,470 --> 00:50:00,130

I've had a couple I'd you know live on

995

00:50:08,700 --> 00:50:04,480

the air you know forcing me to think but

996

00:50:13,020 --> 00:50:08,710

I think the answer is yes over the years

997

00:50:15,660 --> 00:50:13,030

somewhere coffee yeah I mean you know so

998

00:50:19,200 --> 00:50:15,670

many guests so little time right but I'm

999

00:50:21,120 --> 00:50:19,210

sure that we've had somebody on from the

1000

00:50:23,520 --> 00:50:21,130

Monroe Institute at one point or another

1001

00:50:26,010 --> 00:50:23,530

but yeah off the top of my head I don't

1002

00:50:28,500 --> 00:50:26,020

know yeah you're aware that they do the

1003

00:50:31,800 --> 00:50:28,510

remote viewing yes like that huh me okay

1004

00:50:34,440 --> 00:50:31,810

yep yes so I'm again learning about it

1005

00:50:36,089 --> 00:50:34,450

and one of my missions for you Jimmy is

1006

00:50:37,859 --> 00:50:36,099

whenever I learned something I want to

1007

00:50:40,349 --> 00:50:37,869

pass it on to you and your your your

1008

00:50:43,980 --> 00:50:40,359

listeners and perhaps somebody can pick

1009

00:50:46,680 --> 00:50:43,990

something up well the subject of remote

1010

00:50:49,230 --> 00:50:46,690

viewing for me is is one of the most

1011

00:50:53,640 --> 00:50:49,240

fascinating I know I hi this is my

1012

00:50:55,349 --> 00:50:53,650

belief I believe that it's real this is

1013

00:50:58,950 --> 00:50:55,359

not I think it's been scientifically

1014

00:51:01,980 --> 00:50:58,960

proven there's way too many things that

1015

00:51:03,960 --> 00:51:01,990

have happened around the world with

1016

00:51:06,450 --> 00:51:03,970

different professionals and also

1017

00:51:08,370 --> 00:51:06,460

governments and so forth that have taken

1018

00:51:10,710 --> 00:51:08,380

advantage of it but I've also had

1019

00:51:11,609 --> 00:51:10,720

personal experience with the two as well

1020

00:51:14,099 --> 00:51:11,619

and it's it's

1021

00:51:17,700 --> 00:51:14,109

absolutely fascinating there's something

1022

00:51:22,829 --> 00:51:17,710

going on I've always wanted to learn how

1023

00:51:27,210 --> 00:51:22,839

to do remote viewing and I probably will

1024

00:51:30,120 --> 00:51:27,220

I think at some point I'm going to apply

1025

00:51:31,500 --> 00:51:30,130

myself and and see what's going on with

1026

00:51:35,120 --> 00:51:31,510

it it's it's I find it completely

1027

00:51:38,760 --> 00:51:35,130

fascinating years ago this is one of the

1028

00:51:42,810 --> 00:51:38,770

most mind-blowing experiences I had with

1029

00:51:45,660 --> 00:51:42,820

remote viewing when we had release the

1030

00:51:50,010 --> 00:51:45,670

story about the Malibu underwater base

1031

00:51:52,770 --> 00:51:50,020

we posted a bunch of pictures online and

1032

00:51:54,990 --> 00:51:52,780

they all said to me church radio.com you

1033

00:51:56,790 --> 00:51:55,000

know underneath it and they were water

1034

00:51:58,800 --> 00:51:56,800

marked and when we published this

1035

00:52:04,980 --> 00:51:58,810

article and off to the races

1036

00:52:08,370 --> 00:52:04,990

well anyway a few days later I'm on the

1037

00:52:12,210 --> 00:52:08,380

net and I might have even met on YouTube

1038

00:52:18,810 --> 00:52:12,220

and something pops up and it says remote

1039

00:52:21,500 --> 00:52:18,820

viewer live viewing of Malibu underwater

1040

00:52:24,140 --> 00:52:21,510

base on matt is that so i clicked

1041

00:52:26,870 --> 00:52:24,150

and this is what it was so the target is

1042

00:52:29,480 --> 00:52:26,880

the Malibu underwater base and it's in

1043

00:52:34,310 --> 00:52:29,490

an envelope right and it's sealed up in

1044

00:52:35,960 --> 00:52:34,320

the envelope is one of my pictures right

1045

00:52:37,550 --> 00:52:35,970

with Jimmy Church radio.com

1046

00:52:39,530 --> 00:52:37,560

one of the blue pictures and that's

1047

00:52:43,640 --> 00:52:39,540

what's in the envelope and it's sealed

1048

00:52:45,710 --> 00:52:43,650

and so this remote viewer and I will

1049

00:52:50,690 --> 00:52:45,720

think of his name here in just a second

1050

00:52:53,060 --> 00:52:50,700

I think his last name was Regan yeah I

1051
00:52:55,030 --> 00:52:53,070
think it was Regan he's going through

1052
00:52:57,589 --> 00:52:55,040
this whole thing you know going into the

1053
00:52:59,720 --> 00:52:57,599
Malibu base he's drawing this garage

1054
00:53:02,240 --> 00:52:59,730
door and he's got this whole thing and

1055
00:53:04,550 --> 00:53:02,250
what's inside him and it was fascinating

1056
00:53:06,890 --> 00:53:04,560
to watch him go through it I don't know

1057
00:53:07,970 --> 00:53:06,900
what's in the envelope so he goes

1058
00:53:09,560 --> 00:53:07,980
through the whole thing I'm like wow

1059
00:53:10,910 --> 00:53:09,570
that kind of looks like the mental you

1060
00:53:13,400 --> 00:53:10,920
know and I mean go through the whole

1061
00:53:18,020 --> 00:53:13,410
thing and at the end he opens up the

1062
00:53:21,560 --> 00:53:18,030
envelope and it's my picture and there

1063
00:53:24,890 --> 00:53:21,570

it is and he had drawn it and it blew my

1064

00:53:27,770 --> 00:53:24,900

mind it just stopped me right there and

1065

00:53:29,599 --> 00:53:27,780

it just shows me that I mean he could

1066

00:53:34,339 --> 00:53:29,609

have drawn anything he could have drawn

1067

00:53:34,910 --> 00:53:34,349

a Hot Wheel race car you know he could

1068

00:53:39,740 --> 00:53:34,920

have driven

1069

00:53:41,300 --> 00:53:39,750

drawn the McDonald's golden arches he

1070

00:53:44,059 --> 00:53:41,310

could have drawn anything but he didn't

1071

00:53:46,490 --> 00:53:44,069

he drew the entrance and the inside of

1072

00:53:48,559 --> 00:53:46,500

the Malibu underwater base and that's

1073

00:53:52,790 --> 00:53:48,569

what was in the envelope and it was it

1074

00:53:56,089 --> 00:53:52,800

was unreal as to this day I was just

1075

00:53:58,040 --> 00:53:56,099

blown away by by what remote viewing is

1076

00:53:59,960 --> 00:53:58,050

so I do I want to learn it when you go

1077

00:54:01,880 --> 00:53:59,970

through the course let me know similar

1078

00:54:03,710 --> 00:54:01,890

to what I mentioned to you a couple

1079

00:54:07,520 --> 00:54:03,720

weeks ago when I called in last time

1080

00:54:10,280 --> 00:54:07,530

about info vision and with that my

1081

00:54:12,530 --> 00:54:10,290

daughter I was I was telling you I put a

1082

00:54:15,500 --> 00:54:12,540

blindfold on her I'm in the next room

1083

00:54:17,690 --> 00:54:15,510

and I'm pulling up colors like pieces of

1084

00:54:19,670 --> 00:54:17,700

paper that are different colors and

1085

00:54:22,370 --> 00:54:19,680

she's picking them up left right and

1086

00:54:24,740 --> 00:54:22,380

center I'll email you a quick video

1087

00:54:26,630 --> 00:54:24,750

maybe a minute video for you to see this

1088

00:54:29,030 --> 00:54:26,640

and you'll be blown away I actually

1089

00:54:31,880 --> 00:54:29,040

wanted to show you this all about this

1090

00:54:34,040 --> 00:54:31,890

info vision at the conscious life Expo

1091

00:54:34,880 --> 00:54:34,050

which I didn't go to but it's

1092

00:54:37,940 --> 00:54:34,890

fascinating

1093

00:54:40,549 --> 00:54:37,950

it all ties into you know the intuition

1094

00:54:43,009 --> 00:54:40,559

the Monroe Institute the remote viewing

1095

00:54:47,720 --> 00:54:43,019

the third sense and the you know the

1096

00:54:49,789 --> 00:54:47,730

basic growth in or consciousness that

1097

00:54:52,819 --> 00:54:49,799

we're all I think society is going

1098

00:54:55,210 --> 00:54:52,829

through right now fascinating if you

1099

00:54:58,460 --> 00:54:55,220

know how to just open up your mind

1100

00:55:00,620 --> 00:54:58,470

believe in it and just watch the magic

1101
00:55:02,809 --> 00:55:00,630
happen and one of the tricks I've

1102
00:55:07,430 --> 00:55:02,819
learned over the last few years of doing

1103
00:55:10,069 --> 00:55:07,440
it is just by being present and having

1104
00:55:12,589 --> 00:55:10,079
an open mind and just things just starts

1105
00:55:14,960 --> 00:55:12,599
falling into place my favorite thing to

1106
00:55:17,690 --> 00:55:14,970
do is and my wife and daughter loved it

1107
00:55:20,150 --> 00:55:17,700
I said let me get let me pick up the

1108
00:55:23,089 --> 00:55:20,160
spot when we go to like Costco or so on

1109
00:55:25,309 --> 00:55:23,099
and nine times out of ten I see my

1110
00:55:27,650 --> 00:55:25,319
parking spot right there exactly where I

1111
00:55:29,809 --> 00:55:27,660
wanted it to be pretty neat stuff yeah I

1112
00:55:31,880 --> 00:55:29,819
do that at Costco every time we go and

1113
00:55:34,490 --> 00:55:31,890

and Reid is pretty upset with me that I

1114

00:55:37,609 --> 00:55:34,500

have that kind of luck you should be

1115

00:55:39,440 --> 00:55:37,619

said if you're going to do a conference

1116

00:55:41,839 --> 00:55:39,450

this year you need to go to Soul Tech

1117

00:55:45,259 --> 00:55:41,849

that's what you need to do you need to

1118

00:55:46,999 --> 00:55:45,269

go to Soul Tech it's a that's a that's a

1119

00:55:49,420 --> 00:55:47,009

life-changing thing right there go to

1120

00:55:50,809 --> 00:55:49,430

Soul Tech and we'll get to hang out

1121

00:55:53,180 --> 00:55:50,819

awesome

1122

00:55:54,799 --> 00:55:53,190

I'll put into my to do hopefully work

1123

00:55:57,430 --> 00:55:54,809

won't get in the way a soul tech

1124

00:55:59,720 --> 00:55:57,440

gathering combo Dan thank you so much

1125

00:56:02,809 --> 00:55:59,730

thanks for taking my call have a great

1126
00:56:05,329 --> 00:56:02,819
night remote viewing something going on

1127
00:56:07,819 --> 00:56:05,339
with it something going on I'm telling

1128
00:56:13,160 --> 00:56:07,829
you that's that you know Courtney brown

1129
00:56:14,839 --> 00:56:13,170
his whole crew man man man so there you

1130
00:56:16,640 --> 00:56:14,849
go I'm gonna take a quick break right

1131
00:56:19,880 --> 00:56:16,650
here it is Thursday night

1132
00:56:22,759 --> 00:56:19,890
it is Fator night it's open lines all

1133
00:56:24,349 --> 00:56:22,769
night long yeah that film was called

1134
00:56:28,210 --> 00:56:24,359
primer PRI

1135
00:56:31,490 --> 00:56:28,220
M ER and if you want to see a true

1136
00:56:34,640 --> 00:56:31,500
independent film there you go that's the

1137
00:56:38,329 --> 00:56:34,650
one start right there so well written so

1138
00:56:41,200 --> 00:56:38,339

well written and the the reviews the

1139

00:56:43,930 --> 00:56:41,210

critics response to that

1140

00:56:47,359 --> 00:56:43,940

absolutely and won the Grand Jury Prize

1141

00:56:48,319 --> 00:56:47,369

2004 Sundance Film Festival that's right

1142

00:56:50,450 --> 00:56:48,329

it's amazing

1143

00:56:51,799 --> 00:56:50,460

I'm your host Jimmy church this is fade

1144

00:56:53,990 --> 00:56:51,809

to black more of your phone calls the

1145

00:57:12,180 --> 00:56:54,000

next day with me

1146

00:57:16,150 --> 00:57:14,260

this is fade to black

1147

00:57:19,840 --> 00:57:16,160

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1148

00:57:21,630 --> 00:57:19,850

radio network and K GRA the global radio

1149

00:57:24,970 --> 00:57:21,640

alliance

1150

00:57:28,300 --> 00:57:24,980

this is kera digital broadcasting

1151
00:57:29,920 --> 00:57:28,310
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1152
00:57:31,170 --> 00:57:29,930
Arkansas

1153
00:57:33,940 --> 00:57:31,180
[Music]

1154
00:57:36,730 --> 00:57:33,950
introducing the new surfer music app

1155
00:57:40,270 --> 00:57:36,740
listen fade or not you know I love my

1156
00:57:43,210 --> 00:57:40,280
music this is my go-to for all things

1157
00:57:45,490 --> 00:57:43,220
notes the surfer app is a brand new

1158
00:57:47,710 --> 00:57:45,500
concept of music listening surfer is

1159
00:57:49,630 --> 00:57:47,720
free providing unlimited access to

1160
00:57:51,820 --> 00:57:49,640
thousands of live streaming radio

1161
00:57:53,560 --> 00:57:51,830
stations surfer is an exciting

1162
00:57:55,930 --> 00:57:53,570
interactive listening experience

1163
00:57:58,630 --> 00:57:55,940

discovery and surprise are built right

1164

00:58:01,150 --> 00:57:58,640

in surfer is your destination to

1165

00:58:04,150 --> 00:58:01,160

discover and rediscover great live

1166

00:58:06,520 --> 00:58:04,160

streaming music it features high quality

1167

00:58:08,170 --> 00:58:06,530

audio streams free access to music from

1168

00:58:10,990 --> 00:58:08,180

thousands of live streaming radio

1169

00:58:13,480 --> 00:58:11,000

stations unlimited listening unlimited

1170

00:58:15,370 --> 00:58:13,490

skipping you get a music visualizer and

1171

00:58:17,830 --> 00:58:15,380

you can also select your favorite

1172

00:58:18,820 --> 00:58:17,840

channels get it at the Apple App Store

1173

00:58:22,120 --> 00:58:18,830

or Google Play

1174

00:58:24,430 --> 00:58:22,130

just search surfer music or click on the

1175

00:58:28,490 --> 00:58:24,440

surfer banner at Jimmy Church radio calm

1176

00:58:34,650 --> 00:58:31,079

folks this is very important information

1177

00:58:37,560 --> 00:58:34,660

what's to be said about CBD ancient life

1178

00:58:40,560 --> 00:58:37,570

oil calm our CBD is made from hemp and

1179

00:58:43,170 --> 00:58:40,570

has point zero zero three THC which

1180

00:58:45,660 --> 00:58:43,180

means this wonderful product won't get

1181

00:58:48,510 --> 00:58:45,670

you high no matter what amount you take

1182

00:58:51,450 --> 00:58:48,520

what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1183

00:58:53,730 --> 00:58:51,460

tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1184

00:58:55,800 --> 00:58:53,740

be astounded when you're finished

1185

00:58:58,380 --> 00:58:55,810

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1186

00:59:01,349 --> 00:58:58,390

life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1187

00:59:03,420 --> 00:59:01,359

calm and purchase life is good when you

1188

00:59:05,460 --> 00:59:03,430

feel good people are tired of pain

1189

00:59:08,370 --> 00:59:05,470

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1190

00:59:11,040 --> 00:59:08,380

products to help them with you fill in

1191

00:59:13,290 --> 00:59:11,050

the blank legal in 49 states and again

1192

00:59:16,109 --> 00:59:13,300

our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1193

00:59:16,890 --> 00:59:16,119

oil is about helping people one by one

1194

00:59:18,510 --> 00:59:16,900

by one

1195

00:59:21,900 --> 00:59:18,520

if you wonder how good the product is

1196

00:59:24,359 --> 00:59:21,910

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1197

00:59:35,339 --> 00:59:24,369

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1198

00:59:37,170 --> 00:59:35,349

life oil calm have a great day this is

1199

00:59:39,390 --> 00:59:37,180

ray sobs here repping the planet and

1200

00:59:41,400 --> 00:59:39,400

you're listening to my good friend Jimmy

1201
00:59:43,920 --> 00:59:41,410
Church fade to black

1202
00:59:48,540 --> 00:59:43,930
on the game changer network and the kgr

1203
00:59:50,670 --> 00:59:48,550
a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1204
01:00:03,010 --> 00:59:50,680
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1205
01:00:08,030 --> 01:00:05,480
and I'm Ari Gold where the honey

1206
01:00:11,390 --> 01:00:08,040
brothers and you're listening to Jimi

1207
01:00:13,849 --> 01:00:11,400
church revolution reclaim your active

1208
01:00:15,859 --> 01:00:13,859
lifestyle with an geo creme an geo print

1209
01:00:18,530 --> 01:00:15,869
is the original liquid oral chelation

1210
01:00:20,450 --> 01:00:18,540
supplement chelation helps remove toxins

1211
01:00:22,190 --> 01:00:20,460
heavy metals and cholesterol in your

1212
01:00:24,349 --> 01:00:22,200
veins and arteries that can cause

1213
01:00:26,030 --> 01:00:24,359

blockages scientific research proves the

1214

01:00:28,190 --> 01:00:26,040

active ingredient in angio primp has

1215

01:00:30,410 --> 01:00:28,200

superior oral chelation action that

1216

01:00:32,990 --> 01:00:30,420

helps promote cardiovascular health find

1217

01:00:34,849 --> 01:00:33,000

out more go to NGO prim calm talk to a

1218

01:00:37,040 --> 01:00:34,859

trained consultant by calling energy of

1219

01:00:40,730 --> 01:00:37,050

Prim toll free eight seven seven eighty

1220

01:00:42,049 --> 01:00:40,740

two seventy two twenty one this is Jimmy

1221

01:00:44,270 --> 01:00:42,059

Church of fade to black and you can

1222

01:00:47,480 --> 01:00:44,280

become an official fader not by just

1223

01:00:51,200 --> 01:00:47,490

going to our membership section at Jimmy

1224

01:00:52,700 --> 01:00:51,210

Church radio.com hey it's grace can we

1225

01:00:55,250 --> 01:00:52,710

talk about something serious for a

1226

01:00:57,500 --> 01:00:55,260

minute your age getting old has its

1227

01:00:59,809 --> 01:00:57,510

perks but remember being a few years

1228

01:01:01,970 --> 01:00:59,819

younger you know your hair was thicker

1229

01:01:04,010 --> 01:01:01,980

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

1230

01:01:06,170 --> 01:01:04,020

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

1231

01:01:08,299 --> 01:01:06,180

just felt better well we can't turn back

1232

01:01:11,240 --> 01:01:08,309

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

1233

01:01:13,609 --> 01:01:11,250

but you can start feeling and looking 10

1234

01:01:16,220 --> 01:01:13,619

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

1235

01:01:17,720 --> 01:01:16,230

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

1236

01:01:19,849 --> 01:01:17,730

supplement that helps your body maintain

1237

01:01:22,640 --> 01:01:19,859

its peak performance and fight the aging

1238

01:01:24,260 --> 01:01:22,650

process imagine sleeping better looking

1239

01:01:26,660 --> 01:01:24,270

better and feeling better

1240

01:01:28,579 --> 01:01:26,670

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1241

01:01:31,220 --> 01:01:28,589

thousands of people just like you at

1242

01:01:33,049 --> 01:01:31,230

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1243

01:01:34,609 --> 01:01:33,059

imagine how it will feel when your

1244

01:01:37,069 --> 01:01:34,619

family and friends are asking you what

1245

01:01:39,680 --> 01:01:37,079

you did to look so good your secret will

1246

01:01:41,900 --> 01:01:39,690

be nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1247

01:01:44,059 --> 01:01:41,910

looking better and feeling better learn

1248

01:01:46,280 --> 01:01:44,069

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1249

01:01:49,870 --> 01:01:46,290

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1250

01:01:52,400 --> 01:01:49,880

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1251

01:01:54,680 --> 01:01:52,410

hello this is Serena right kayla from

1252

01:01:57,200 --> 01:01:54,690

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1253

01:01:59,450 --> 01:01:57,210

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1254

01:02:04,210 --> 01:01:59,460

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1255

01:02:06,740 --> 01:02:04,220

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1256

01:02:08,329 --> 01:02:06,750

this is Micah Hank's of a grey lien

1257

01:02:10,670 --> 01:02:08,339

report and you're listening to jimmy

1258

01:02:12,440 --> 01:02:10,680

church on fade to black across the globe

1259

01:02:14,900 --> 01:02:12,450

on the GameChanger radio net

1260

01:02:15,950 --> 01:02:14,910

and the one and only kgr a radio the

1261

01:02:19,930 --> 01:02:15,960

planet

1262

01:02:20,240 --> 01:02:19,940

[Music]

1263

01:02:32,890 --> 01:02:20,250

[Applause]

1264

01:02:32,900 --> 01:02:38,189

[Music]

1265

01:02:44,799 --> 01:02:40,089

all right fade to black

1266

01:02:46,870 --> 01:02:44,809

I am your host Jimmy Church it's

1267

01:02:50,829 --> 01:02:46,880

Thursday night it is Fator night open

1268

01:02:53,109 --> 01:02:50,839

lines all night long let's get straight

1269

01:02:56,499 --> 01:02:53,119

back to the phones hi you're live on

1270

01:02:58,479 --> 01:02:56,509

paid to black who's calling hi Jimmy my

1271

01:03:02,079 --> 01:02:58,489

name is Roy and I'm calling in Los

1272

01:03:05,499 --> 01:03:02,089

Angeles California how you doing Roy I'm

1273

01:03:08,819 --> 01:03:05,509

fine it's it's Thursday Roy what do you

1274

01:03:11,410 --> 01:03:08,829

think it's amazing oh yeah definitely

1275

01:03:13,329 --> 01:03:11,420

I'd like us in general anyways

1276

01:03:14,799 --> 01:03:13,339

I'll cut the chitchat and that's I'm

1277

01:03:17,650 --> 01:03:14,809

gonna share with you actually Jimmy may

1278

01:03:20,019 --> 01:03:17,660

take a peak of your interest now she

1279

01:03:22,779 --> 01:03:20,029

turns out actually did see a UFO one

1280

01:03:27,009 --> 01:03:22,789

point very early in the morning of 6:17

1281

01:03:29,349 --> 01:03:27,019

on February 14th 2017 and the reason I

1282

01:03:31,239 --> 01:03:29,359

remember this because at the line of

1283

01:03:35,529 --> 01:03:31,249

work that I do which is in construction

1284

01:03:37,620 --> 01:03:35,539

I was on my forklift radial arm birth

1285

01:03:40,660 --> 01:03:37,630

alone bowled when I'm raising the fork

1286

01:03:43,689 --> 01:03:40,670

all the sudden if you look into the sky

1287

01:03:46,120 --> 01:03:43,699

I see this very bright almost circular

1288

01:03:49,089 --> 01:03:46,130

like motion going and it was moving in

1289

01:03:51,069 --> 01:03:49,099

such a speed of I could even describe it

1290

01:03:54,099 --> 01:03:51,079

then my coworker who happens to drive

1291

01:03:55,630 --> 01:03:54,109

next to me the job said I look like some

1292

01:03:57,729 --> 01:03:55,640

fighter jets I said no that's not a

1293

01:04:02,589 --> 01:03:57,739

fighter jet because the fighter jets

1294

01:04:04,420 --> 01:04:02,599

like f-16 not 14 you would hear certain

1295

01:04:06,789 --> 01:04:04,430

sound like Oh got going this do not even

1296

01:04:09,849 --> 01:04:06,799

have an echo whatsoever in the way it

1297

01:04:11,680 --> 01:04:09,859

looked it was going such a he I could

1298

01:04:12,309 --> 01:04:11,690

even describing it was silent Jimmy need

1299

01:04:14,529 --> 01:04:12,319

i say more

1300

01:04:15,959 --> 01:04:14,539

now she did take video recordings of it

1301

01:04:18,939 --> 01:04:15,969

and I actually have a post in our mind

1302

01:04:21,339 --> 01:04:18,949

footer page as well as my facebook as

1303

01:04:22,719 --> 01:04:21,349

well they're very interesting

1304

01:04:27,009 --> 01:04:22,729

they've got a few pictures as well to

1305

01:04:30,849 --> 01:04:27,019

share so you're absolutely right we all

1306

01:04:33,609 --> 01:04:30,859

know what an f-14 f15 f-16

1307

01:04:35,349 --> 01:04:33,619

sounds like and looks like and when you

1308

01:04:38,979 --> 01:04:35,359

see something up in the sky and you

1309

01:04:41,199 --> 01:04:38,989

don't hear anything that is a pretty

1310

01:04:44,499 --> 01:04:41,209

good indication of something pretty

1311

01:04:48,950 --> 01:04:44,509

strange going on I mean if you don't

1312

01:04:50,710 --> 01:04:48,960

hear a fighter jet hit then what else

1313

01:04:52,910 --> 01:04:50,720

what did you think you were seeing

1314

01:04:54,500 --> 01:04:52,920

honestly I thought I saw you a full

1315

01:04:56,960 --> 01:04:54,510

right then and there Jimmy and I know

1316

01:04:58,819 --> 01:04:56,970

that for a fact it gets everybody in

1317

01:05:00,710 --> 01:04:58,829

this planet is not alone and I knew it

1318

01:05:03,319 --> 01:05:00,720

of course my coworker not to discredit

1319

01:05:05,480 --> 01:05:03,329

him David his upbringing and I guess

1320

01:05:08,030 --> 01:05:05,490

having a hard time did you'd say not

1321

01:05:09,770 --> 01:05:08,040

really wanting to accept that but not as

1322

01:05:11,210 --> 01:05:09,780

him and I just knew for my selfie with

1323

01:05:13,490 --> 01:05:11,220

UFO and I thought you know what this is

1324

01:05:15,530 --> 01:05:13,500

a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity to get

1325

01:05:17,809 --> 01:05:15,540

some type of footage of it I'm glad I

1326

01:05:21,170 --> 01:05:17,819

took video and some pictures then

1327

01:05:23,359 --> 01:05:21,180

ironically around the weekend things

1328

01:05:25,460 --> 01:05:23,369

around September of last year

1329

01:05:27,470 --> 01:05:25,470

I thought almost like it's probably the

1330

01:05:29,170 --> 01:05:27,480

same UFO come back except not within the

1331

01:05:32,960 --> 01:05:29,180

early morning hours this was done within

1332

01:05:35,210 --> 01:05:32,970

I'd say between 10 a.m. for 11 a.m. I

1333

01:05:37,849 --> 01:05:35,220

remember seeing a very circular motion

1334

01:05:39,950 --> 01:05:37,859

going on in the sky almost like circling

1335

01:05:41,480 --> 01:05:39,960

a wheel going and I could tell because

1336

01:05:44,270 --> 01:05:41,490

the way all those clouds are going with

1337

01:05:45,680 --> 01:05:44,280

clouds only goes in one direction and I

1338

01:05:47,390 --> 01:05:45,690

could smell it wait a minute it didn't

1339

01:05:49,250 --> 01:05:47,400

seem like the irregular clouds and I saw

1340

01:05:51,349 --> 01:05:49,260

this circling and then we didn't have

1341

01:05:53,720 --> 01:05:51,359

wind in this day in September summer it

1342

01:05:55,069 --> 01:05:53,730

was getting very windy I'm thinking

1343

01:05:57,980 --> 01:05:55,079

what's going on here

1344

01:05:59,510 --> 01:05:57,990

this is just too weird but at the same

1345

01:06:02,089 --> 01:05:59,520

time being well I wonder if it's the

1346

01:06:02,809 --> 01:06:02,099

same one or no could be a different UFO

1347

01:06:06,349 --> 01:06:02,819

fault

1348

01:06:09,109 --> 01:06:06,359

everybody knows I thought you [h__\h] I

1349

01:06:09,829 --> 01:06:09,119

felt why not have it shared anybody out

1350

01:06:12,460 --> 01:06:09,839

there to see you

1351

01:06:15,289 --> 01:06:12,470

yeah pop pop it up on Twitter while

1352

01:06:18,349 --> 01:06:15,299

while this conversation is going on so I

1353

01:06:20,059 --> 01:06:18,359

can see it now also retweet it and we'll

1354

01:06:31,819 --> 01:06:20,069

get comments from the rest of the fader

1355

01:06:34,370 --> 01:06:31,829

knots out there you know they have to be

1356

01:06:37,819 --> 01:06:34,380

shared on anything yeah I agree

1357

01:06:42,380 --> 01:06:37,829

right what's your name on Twitter I'm

1358

01:06:47,420 --> 01:06:42,390

under dark crow warrior da r k capital d

1359

01:06:53,420 --> 01:06:47,430

e r o W capital C and would be warrior W

1360

01:06:56,470 --> 01:06:53,430

capital W a RR io r okay and use the

1361

01:06:58,910 --> 01:06:56,480

hashtag F to be okay so I can see it

1362

01:07:01,010 --> 01:06:58,920

well Duke Jimmy I'll get right on that

1363

01:07:02,160 --> 01:07:01,020

all right Mangrum thank you for the

1364

01:07:04,710 --> 01:07:02,170

phone call Roy

1365

01:07:05,820 --> 01:07:04,720

I can't wait to check it out well the

1366

01:07:07,770 --> 01:07:05,830

thing runs and we have a wonderful night

1367

01:07:09,450 --> 01:07:07,780

sir yeah you too man great phone call

1368

01:07:12,540 --> 01:07:09,460

right there thank you for that Roy right

1369

01:07:14,880 --> 01:07:12,550

here in Los Angeles too as well that's

1370

01:07:18,870 --> 01:07:14,890

the cool part about all of that

1371

01:07:20,000 --> 01:07:18,880

and let me continue to line things up

1372

01:07:22,650 --> 01:07:20,010

here I'm just going to take the

1373

01:07:25,710 --> 01:07:22,660

opportunity here to do this in between

1374

01:07:28,470 --> 01:07:25,720

calls so I'm putting everybody on hold

1375

01:07:30,840 --> 01:07:28,480

don't freak out when it goes silent okay

1376

01:07:32,130 --> 01:07:30,850

don't do anything and I'm going to

1377

01:07:34,320 --> 01:07:32,140

answer everything in order

1378

01:07:39,540 --> 01:07:34,330

let's go here hi you're live on fade to

1379

01:07:43,980 --> 01:07:39,550

black who's calling Lafayette Larson

1380

01:07:46,800 --> 01:07:43,990

time militia how are you Lafayette how

1381

01:07:49,740 --> 01:07:46,810

you doing Jimmy go bloody Tampa a lot to

1382

01:07:51,480 --> 01:07:49,750

talk about the zodiacal dating on all

1383

01:07:54,560 --> 01:07:51,490

the saints and medalists like the

1384

01:07:59,130 --> 01:07:54,570

vulture stone no bloody something okay

1385

01:08:02,160 --> 01:07:59,140

Mike what I'm interested all right so

1386

01:08:05,790 --> 01:08:02,170

that like academics dated at ten

1387

01:08:10,830 --> 01:08:05,800

thousand nine hundred and fifty yes

1388

01:08:14,340 --> 01:08:10,840

please I'm saying the actual date is ten

1389

01:08:18,410 --> 01:08:14,350
thousand nine hundred and forty four was

1390

01:08:22,260 --> 01:08:18,420
exactly half a procession from the brill

1391

01:08:24,660 --> 01:08:22,270
spaceship attempt from Antarctica to go

1392

01:08:26,370 --> 01:08:24,670
down to there on in 1944 notice how the

1393

01:08:28,950 --> 01:08:26,380
numbers are almost exactly the same

1394

01:08:31,920 --> 01:08:28,960
except for zero and they were trying to

1395

01:08:33,300 --> 01:08:31,930
go to the bull's eye okay it's like

1396

01:08:35,580 --> 01:08:33,310
they're making it there's like the

1397

01:08:38,700 --> 01:08:35,590
aliens are making a joke at it it's all

1398

01:08:44,460 --> 01:08:38,710
there it's always there you're living

1399

01:08:48,180 --> 01:08:44,470
right next to a major base yes yes but

1400

01:08:50,160 --> 01:08:48,190
where did you unless I just missed it

1401

01:08:51,720 --> 01:08:50,170

where did you come up with such a how

1402

01:08:58,950 --> 01:08:51,730

did you come up with such a specific

1403

01:09:02,780 --> 01:08:58,960

date well I guess it's from when Joseph

1404

01:09:05,310 --> 01:09:02,790

Bell said that the Nazis had developed

1405

01:09:09,870 --> 01:09:05,320

time travel I figured they had because

1406

01:09:11,640 --> 01:09:09,880

the Foo Fighters I decided that well I

1407

01:09:12,780 --> 01:09:11,650

just started looking at harmonics that

1408

01:09:14,460 --> 01:09:12,790

you don't have a procession of

1409

01:09:16,020 --> 01:09:14,470

precession and quarter processions

1410

01:09:18,240 --> 01:09:16,030

throughout history for any kind

1411

01:09:21,060 --> 01:09:18,250

information and look what happens at ten

1412

01:09:24,690 --> 01:09:21,070

thousand nine hundred you got a great

1413

01:09:26,160 --> 01:09:24,700

huge fireball over North America now

1414

01:09:27,180 --> 01:09:26,170

this there's another thing you've

1415

01:09:29,970 --> 01:09:27,190

probably never heard this one either

1416

01:09:32,370 --> 01:09:29,980

this breakage fireball is known to the

1417

01:09:35,550 --> 01:09:32,380

academics they can't really explain it

1418

01:09:38,220 --> 01:09:35,560

it's probably a huge huge huge comet

1419

01:09:41,190 --> 01:09:38,230

completing just like the 1908 comet hit

1420

01:09:43,020 --> 01:09:41,200

causes a huge fireball this is probably

1421

01:09:45,510 --> 01:09:43,030

some kind of a time collateral side

1422

01:09:49,230 --> 01:09:45,520

effect of the brill spaceship trying to

1423

01:09:51,120 --> 01:09:49,240

go basically I assume I use probability

1424

01:09:52,560 --> 01:09:51,130

thinking I took it up from studying UFOs

1425

01:09:53,970 --> 01:09:52,570

they used to study back in the eighties

1426

01:09:55,770 --> 01:09:53,980

think oh you know a lot of dead bodies

1427

01:09:58,950 --> 01:09:55,780

started appearing around me because you

1428

01:10:00,960 --> 01:09:58,960

know this is a very repressed subject so

1429

01:10:02,460 --> 01:10:00,970

uh I use that all the time now it's a

1430

01:10:03,720 --> 01:10:02,470

great way to think that was you know I

1431

01:10:05,130 --> 01:10:03,730

don't assume anything everything for

1432

01:10:10,110 --> 01:10:05,140

probability so I assume that the people

1433

01:10:13,140 --> 01:10:10,120

who found these UFOs in Antarctica based

1434

01:10:15,300 --> 01:10:13,150

on the theories map the river mouth um

1435

01:10:16,590 --> 01:10:15,310

know how to fly them so I'm going to

1436

01:10:18,750 --> 01:10:16,600

assume Murphy's Law they made a mistake

1437

01:10:21,930 --> 01:10:18,760

and they screwed up and that's what's

1438

01:10:23,820 --> 01:10:21,940

causing that's huge I think it happens

1439

01:10:25,830 --> 01:10:23,830

every half a perception you can go back

1440

01:10:27,210 --> 01:10:25,840

through all the astrological dating and

1441

01:10:29,490 --> 01:10:27,220

compare it to Charles and opcodes pole

1442

01:10:32,580 --> 01:10:29,500

shifts yes it causes the pole shift this

1443

01:10:35,880 --> 01:10:32,590

is the pole shift at 10940 for this is

1444

01:10:37,650 --> 01:10:35,890

what the corey good talks about where he

1445

01:10:39,930 --> 01:10:37,660

sees the frozen aliens down in

1446

01:10:43,200 --> 01:10:39,940

Antarctica this is time war someone's

1447

01:10:46,650 --> 01:10:43,210

dropping huge comments on us on a

1448

01:10:48,420 --> 01:10:46,660

regular basis but not out different

1449

01:10:50,250 --> 01:10:48,430

alien groups you probably just like we

1450

01:10:53,280 --> 01:10:50,260

have Wars on our planet there's probably

1451

01:10:55,440 --> 01:10:53,290

Wars across the timeline and that's what

1452

01:10:58,740 --> 01:10:55,450

it is this is timelines not a single

1453

01:11:03,060 --> 01:10:58,750

timeline we're getting aliens from all

1454

01:11:06,300 --> 01:11:03,070

over multi dimensions children I could

1455

01:11:09,270 --> 01:11:06,310

not could buy into that and it's the

1456

01:11:14,430 --> 01:11:09,280

only reason why I am so quick to go yeah

1457

01:11:20,130 --> 01:11:14,440

probably is it's the amount of stars and

1458

01:11:23,550 --> 01:11:20,140

planets in our own Milky Way that could

1459

01:11:28,320 --> 01:11:23,560

support advanced civilizations not one

1460

01:11:29,230 --> 01:11:28,330

not two but potentially millions and out

1461

01:11:32,860 --> 01:11:29,240

of those

1462

01:11:35,950 --> 01:11:32,870

Millions how many interact with each

1463

01:11:39,490 --> 01:11:35,960

other now look we only have the ability

1464

01:11:43,720 --> 01:11:39,500

to to go technical you know radio

1465

01:11:45,550 --> 01:11:43,730

television reaching out to the stars and

1466

01:11:49,320 --> 01:11:45,560

of course radio telescopes and and

1467

01:11:53,260 --> 01:11:49,330

things like that in the last 50 years

1468

01:11:55,000 --> 01:11:53,270

you can push it to a hundred but we

1469

01:11:58,540 --> 01:11:55,010

weren't you know doing things very

1470

01:12:01,420 --> 01:11:58,550

advanced back in 1910 nineteen nineteen

1471

01:12:03,640 --> 01:12:01,430

twenty but now today we have the ability

1472

01:12:04,210 --> 01:12:03,650

to do that but it's only for fifteen

1473

01:12:06,400 --> 01:12:04,220

years

1474

01:12:10,320 --> 01:12:06,410

now if you're dealing with you know

1475

01:12:13,750 --> 01:12:10,330

thousands or not millions of ancient

1476

01:12:15,640 --> 01:12:13,760

high-tech civilizations out there how

1477

01:12:20,260 --> 01:12:15,650

many of them have been in contact with

1478

01:12:23,110 --> 01:12:20,270

each other well I would say almost all

1479

01:12:25,450 --> 01:12:23,120

of them right there they're well aware

1480

01:12:28,690 --> 01:12:25,460

they know what's going on they you know

1481

01:12:30,820 --> 01:12:28,700

they get information on oh so that's

1482

01:12:32,080 --> 01:12:30,830

what's going on with that solar system

1483

01:12:33,760 --> 01:12:32,090

over there okay thank you for that

1484

01:12:35,200 --> 01:12:33,770

information we don't need to go there

1485

01:12:37,270 --> 01:12:35,210

but what about this one over here yeah

1486

01:12:38,230 --> 01:12:37,280

we've been there you need to go check

1487

01:12:40,990 --> 01:12:38,240

that one out you know and they're

1488

01:12:43,030 --> 01:12:41,000

trading information so they don't have

1489

01:12:45,880 --> 01:12:43,040

to spend time traveling through

1490

01:12:47,860 --> 01:12:45,890

interstellar space right and and they're

1491

01:12:51,820 --> 01:12:47,870

communicating and that comes back down

1492

01:12:55,900 --> 01:12:51,830

to earth so how many of those out there

1493

01:13:01,110 --> 01:12:55,910

are aware of planet Earth not not one

1494

01:13:03,460 --> 01:13:01,120

not two thousands from different parts

1495

01:13:06,340 --> 01:13:03,470

from different parts of the Milky Way

1496

01:13:10,240 --> 01:13:06,350

that that don't look the same or act the

1497

01:13:13,570 --> 01:13:10,250

same or have the same ambitions the same

1498

01:13:15,550 --> 01:13:13,580

quests the same goals some some don't

1499

01:13:17,710 --> 01:13:15,560

want to do interstellar travel some want

1500

01:13:19,990 --> 01:13:17,720

to fight wars some don't some are into

1501

01:13:23,070 --> 01:13:20,000

peace some are light beings some aren't

1502

01:13:26,410 --> 01:13:23,080

even physical some are physical some are

1503

01:13:29,020 --> 01:13:26,420

looking to colonize other planets

1504

01:13:30,580 --> 01:13:29,030

because they've overpopulated where

1505

01:13:33,130 --> 01:13:30,590

they're coming from some are just

1506

01:13:37,410 --> 01:13:33,140

interested in in building Dyson spheres

1507

01:13:40,330 --> 01:13:37,420

and and and and conquering vastness

1508

01:13:42,560 --> 01:13:40,340

amounts of territory there's all kinds

1509

01:13:45,589 --> 01:13:42,570

of reasons which comes back to

1510

01:13:48,950 --> 01:13:45,599

planet Earth you know what work we could

1511

01:13:51,439 --> 01:13:48,960

be in the middle of crossfire there's no

1512

01:13:54,319 --> 01:13:51,449

question about it you know and and that

1513

01:13:59,089 --> 01:13:54,329

it's it's it's it's going on out there

1514

01:14:01,850 --> 01:13:59,099

by potentially you know hundreds of

1515

01:14:04,250 --> 01:14:01,860

billions of planets where these

1516

01:14:08,569 --> 01:14:04,260

civilizations that are a million years

1517

01:14:11,209 --> 01:14:08,579

in front of us have huge populations not

1518

01:14:13,640 --> 01:14:11,219

seven not seven and a half billion

1519

01:14:20,870 --> 01:14:13,650

people like we have on this planet but

1520

01:14:23,930 --> 01:14:20,880

how about 700 trillion crazy crazy crazy

1521

01:14:25,700 --> 01:14:23,940

numbers alright that's the standard rap

1522

01:14:27,410 --> 01:14:25,710

but here's nine I create these

1523

01:14:28,970 --> 01:14:27,420

probability matrix you start with that

1524

01:14:30,470 --> 01:14:28,980

fact and then then you have to connect

1525

01:14:32,209 --> 01:14:30,480

other facts to it especially like

1526

01:14:33,830 --> 01:14:32,219

preconditions for that to be true what

1527

01:14:36,729 --> 01:14:33,840

would have to be true before that and

1528

01:14:38,270 --> 01:14:36,739

what we think consequence I get that

1529

01:14:40,010 --> 01:14:38,280

your first

1530

01:14:42,560 --> 01:14:40,020

the first thing they throw at you and

1531

01:14:44,600 --> 01:14:42,570

basically you're making an assumption

1532

01:14:46,250 --> 01:14:44,610

that that you can travel as a

1533

01:14:48,020 --> 01:14:46,260

civilization I'm saying once you leave

1534

01:14:50,300 --> 01:14:48,030

your timeline you can never go back

1535

01:14:52,399 --> 01:14:50,310

you've got a logistics spot and you've

1536

01:14:54,589 --> 01:14:52,409

got to find food and stuff it's like

1537

01:14:56,959 --> 01:14:54,599

it's like tuning into an infinite radio

1538

01:14:58,520 --> 01:14:56,969

band I mean how could you ever find the

1539

01:15:00,319 --> 01:14:58,530

station you are and once you knocked it

1540

01:15:02,240 --> 01:15:00,329

off there's an infinite number of one of

1541

01:15:04,250 --> 01:15:02,250

them to tune into so that's that's

1542

01:15:07,310 --> 01:15:04,260

what's going on they have a logistics

1543

01:15:10,640 --> 01:15:07,320

problem well it could be look look let's

1544

01:15:14,810 --> 01:15:10,650

Lafayette let's be very very sensible

1545

01:15:17,990 --> 01:15:14,820

here when you get into that line of

1546

01:15:21,050 --> 01:15:18,000

thinking where you are you pinpoint a

1547

01:15:24,439 --> 01:15:21,060

situation whatever the situation is and

1548

01:15:26,629 --> 01:15:24,449

you put a little you put a thumbtack

1549

01:15:30,589 --> 01:15:26,639

right there and you can pinpoint that

1550

01:15:32,810 --> 01:15:30,599

you now have a thousand conversations

1551

01:15:36,229 --> 01:15:32,820

and questions that come off of that and

1552

01:15:39,229 --> 01:15:36,239

each one of those thousand have another

1553

01:15:42,350 --> 01:15:39,239

thousand and it's where it's it's

1554

01:15:45,050 --> 01:15:42,360

wherever you want to apply your time and

1555

01:15:47,839 --> 01:15:45,060

you can continue answering and asking

1556

01:15:50,720 --> 01:15:47,849

questions going off in any direction so

1557

01:15:53,030 --> 01:15:50,730

I totally agree with you and that's one

1558

01:15:54,709 --> 01:15:53,040

of the things that I've learned if I've

1559

01:15:57,800 --> 01:15:54,719

learned

1560

01:16:00,830 --> 01:15:57,810

one is one and it's such a huge thing to

1561

01:16:04,910 --> 01:16:00,840

say if I've learned one thing once you

1562

01:16:07,189 --> 01:16:04,920

start to understand the vastness of not

1563

01:16:10,970 --> 01:16:07,199

only our Milky Way and the distances

1564

01:16:12,950 --> 01:16:10,980

involved and how many planets and stars

1565

01:16:16,070 --> 01:16:12,960

are there and then you take that very

1566

01:16:20,500 --> 01:16:16,080

same concept and apply it to our

1567

01:16:23,930 --> 01:16:20,510

universe the numbers become overwhelming

1568

01:16:26,990 --> 01:16:23,940

stupid big and stupid large and then you

1569

01:16:29,300 --> 01:16:27,000

find out that we don't even know the end

1570

01:16:31,820 --> 01:16:29,310

of the universe we don't know how much

1571

01:16:35,470 --> 01:16:31,830

further out it goes and now when you

1572

01:16:38,630 --> 01:16:35,480

take all of this probability and and

1573

01:16:44,000 --> 01:16:38,640

question-and-answer situation physicists

1574

01:16:46,820 --> 01:16:44,010

now agree that the universe is expanding

1575

01:16:48,770 --> 01:16:46,830

the way that it is is now expanding at

1576

01:16:51,200 --> 01:16:48,780

faster than the speed of light so

1577

01:16:54,979 --> 01:16:51,210

therefore we can't even see the end of

1578

01:16:57,380 --> 01:16:54,989

the universe because those objects that

1579

01:16:59,479 --> 01:16:57,390

would be creating light are moving

1580

01:17:03,020 --> 01:16:59,489

faster than light so we don't even see

1581

01:17:06,950 --> 01:17:03,030

that now and so the the universe can

1582

01:17:10,070 --> 01:17:06,960

indeed be infinite it's not finite there

1583

01:17:13,510 --> 01:17:10,080

isn't an edge to it so all of these

1584

01:17:16,250 --> 01:17:13,520

questions that you're raising now are

1585

01:17:19,070 --> 01:17:16,260

infinite it's wherever you want to apply

1586

01:17:20,959 --> 01:17:19,080

your thought and and you just stay right

1587

01:17:22,670 --> 01:17:20,969

there so I do it all the time it doesn't

1588

01:17:25,520 --> 01:17:22,680

matter it doesn't matter pick a subject

1589

01:17:27,979 --> 01:17:25,530

and you can run off and spend the rest

1590

01:17:30,350 --> 01:17:27,989

of your life just just chasing those

1591

01:17:33,920 --> 01:17:30,360

questions and answers based off of one

1592

01:17:35,959 --> 01:17:33,930

so yeah I got an issue though Jimmy I

1593

01:17:38,689 --> 01:17:35,969

need you to do me a favor we're being

1594

01:17:40,550 --> 01:17:38,699

invaded by the Mantis they're abducting

1595

01:17:42,680 --> 01:17:40,560

people there are molesting little

1596

01:17:44,900 --> 01:17:42,690

children and I want to do counter

1597

01:17:57,229 --> 01:17:44,910

activity against it like the Alien

1598

01:18:00,020 --> 01:17:57,239

Hunter or Jake or Richard Dolan if you

1599

01:18:05,750 --> 01:18:00,030

bring me or anybody brings me proof

1600

01:18:08,689 --> 01:18:05,760

proof that mantis beings are doing

1601

01:18:09,290 --> 01:18:08,699

evil deeds on this planet you bring me

1602

01:18:13,790 --> 01:18:09,300

proof

1603

01:18:15,200 --> 01:18:13,800

bring me a video bring me you know I can

1604

01:18:16,820 --> 01:18:15,210

tell you where to find it you're

1605

01:18:18,680 --> 01:18:16,830

sometime you're at that year that is a

1606

01:18:20,810 --> 01:18:18,690

mantis base down there and you know

1607

01:18:22,729 --> 01:18:20,820

they're like 15 feet tall and you know

1608

01:18:26,149 --> 01:18:22,739

they're interbreeding with us

1609

01:18:29,689 --> 01:18:26,159

so there's likely to be giants in the LA

1610

01:18:34,240 --> 01:18:29,699

area and that's what we've got on the

1611

01:18:38,660 --> 01:18:34,250

island as giant redheaded six-fingered

1612

01:18:42,709 --> 01:18:38,670

horses probably on the website go out

1613

01:18:45,410 --> 01:18:42,719

there find go out there and find it and

1614

01:18:47,870 --> 01:18:45,420

then I'll go out there with you well

1615

01:18:49,640 --> 01:18:47,880

here's what it is they're telepath you

1616

01:18:51,379 --> 01:18:49,650

know they're telepathically invading us

1617

01:18:52,970 --> 01:18:51,389

that's the point of this of this you

1618

01:18:55,850 --> 01:18:52,980

know breeding is to create a telepathic

1619

01:18:57,620 --> 01:18:55,860

communication method between us and them

1620

01:19:00,620 --> 01:18:57,630

and they do it in every every will be

1621

01:19:01,640 --> 01:19:00,630

invade right are they do no are they

1622

01:19:06,320 --> 01:19:01,650

doing it with you

1623

01:19:08,330 --> 01:19:06,330

oh well most of humanity is part mantis

1624

01:19:09,979 --> 01:19:08,340

and they're doing upgrades because these

1625

01:19:11,780 --> 01:19:09,989

comets are coming is going to be all

1626

01:19:13,340 --> 01:19:11,790

this disasters I think they're only the

1627

01:19:15,260 --> 01:19:13,350

fittest will survive that's what they do

1628

01:19:18,919 --> 01:19:15,270

they're breeders right I put my mind

1629

01:19:21,320 --> 01:19:18,929

into the mind of aliens or universes or

1630

01:19:23,180 --> 01:19:21,330

atoms and think how they would think I

1631

01:19:26,240 --> 01:19:23,190

use motivational and then that's all the

1632

01:19:28,160 --> 01:19:26,250

probabilities off of there so they're so

1633

01:19:29,959 --> 01:19:28,170

- leprosy is a two-way street I mean if

1634

01:19:33,140 --> 01:19:29,969

they get close to us as Jacob says they

1635

01:19:34,760 --> 01:19:33,150

can control us but and they have no

1636

01:19:35,840 --> 01:19:34,770

emotions really we can't get back and it

1637

01:19:37,609 --> 01:19:35,850

would be that that's why they're kind of

1638

01:19:41,930 --> 01:19:37,619

evil because they just don't really care

1639

01:19:45,979 --> 01:19:41,940

that we're suffering right a street but

1640

01:19:49,910 --> 01:19:45,989

this is okay so when I put my mind to

1641

01:19:52,430 --> 01:19:49,920

the same situation that you just did I

1642

01:19:59,300 --> 01:19:52,440

actually come up with a different answer

1643

01:20:03,850 --> 01:19:59,310

I absolutely do I absolutely do if I if

1644

01:20:08,419 --> 01:20:03,860

I'm in the my if I am is so advanced so

1645

01:20:13,850 --> 01:20:08,429

advanced where I've I've beaten time

1646

01:20:16,189 --> 01:20:13,860

travel I can fold space hold on

1647

01:20:18,140 --> 01:20:16,199

Lafayette faster than the speed of light

1648

01:20:19,160 --> 01:20:18,150

travel faster than the speed of light

1649

01:20:21,140 --> 01:20:19,170

thought and

1650

01:20:23,270 --> 01:20:21,150

communication if I've conquered all of

1651
01:20:25,669 --> 01:20:23,280
that which means now I am immortal

1652
01:20:27,140 --> 01:20:25,679
because if I'm travelling at the speed

1653
01:20:31,280 --> 01:20:27,150
of light or faster

1654
01:20:33,459 --> 01:20:31,290
I'm not aging so therefore as so now I

1655
01:20:38,180 --> 01:20:33,469
want millions of years old that

1656
01:20:41,840 --> 01:20:38,190
therefore if I am that being coming to

1657
01:20:45,370 --> 01:20:41,850
this planet coming to earth way before I

1658
01:20:48,530 --> 01:20:45,380
ever get here I'm dealing with it you

1659
01:20:51,100 --> 01:20:48,540
wouldn't even know that I'm coming

1660
01:20:54,800 --> 01:20:51,110
Earthlings wouldn't even know about

1661
01:21:01,250 --> 01:20:54,810
telepathy or if it just wouldn't be that

1662
01:21:03,950 --> 01:21:01,260
way there would be my nothing no you're

1663
01:21:05,780 --> 01:21:03,960

making the same assumptions what you get

1664

01:21:07,400 --> 01:21:05,790

space travel once you get this time

1665

01:21:10,040 --> 01:21:07,410

travel you stop advancing as a

1666

01:21:11,330 --> 01:21:10,050

civilization and we have it right now so

1667

01:21:13,070 --> 01:21:11,340

you're making assumption that they're

1668

01:21:14,660 --> 01:21:13,080

way way smarter than this and they are

1669

01:21:16,189 --> 01:21:14,670

it's really what they're doing they

1670

01:21:17,360 --> 01:21:16,199

probably care for on this planet you're

1671

01:21:18,890 --> 01:21:17,370

right you're correct in that they're

1672

01:21:21,020 --> 01:21:18,900

traveling in time but from their point

1673

01:21:22,910 --> 01:21:21,030

of view it's only a few years from our

1674

01:21:24,950 --> 01:21:22,920

point of view it's millions of years and

1675

01:21:28,550 --> 01:21:24,960

William tockman goes into this quite a

1676

01:21:30,439 --> 01:21:28,560

bit in fact you know you where's the

1677

01:21:32,360 --> 01:21:30,449

space on the moon is the space Ark

1678

01:21:34,520 --> 01:21:32,370

that's a surveillance vehicle above us

1679

01:21:36,919 --> 01:21:34,530

so anyways the way to fight back at them

1680

01:21:38,630 --> 01:21:36,929

the abductees are the weakness yep

1681

01:21:40,189 --> 01:21:38,640

that's where they're creating the

1682

01:21:42,200 --> 01:21:40,199

telepathy through the abductees the

1683

01:21:45,979 --> 01:21:42,210

abductees have contacts because they're

1684

01:21:47,900 --> 01:21:45,989

cloned so if the abductees changed their

1685

01:21:51,430 --> 01:21:47,910

consciousness their consciousness will

1686

01:21:54,050 --> 01:21:51,440

then be reflected into the alien hybrid

1687

01:21:57,200 --> 01:21:54,060

how would that be possible though you

1688

01:22:01,160 --> 01:21:57,210

see if you are that advanced of a race

1689

01:22:04,959 --> 01:22:01,170

then you would know how to install

1690

01:22:09,229 --> 01:22:04,969

antivirus software in your own mind so

1691

01:22:11,390 --> 01:22:09,239

you could fight off any sentient being

1692

01:22:13,520 --> 01:22:11,400

out there that you would confront it

1693

01:22:15,770 --> 01:22:13,530

wouldn't be so so true it wouldn't be so

1694

01:22:17,540 --> 01:22:15,780

central but if you only hear the thing

1695

01:22:18,979 --> 01:22:17,550

it's the only game we have and look and

1696

01:22:20,300 --> 01:22:18,989

look at it and I'm gonna tell you it's a

1697

01:22:21,890 --> 01:22:20,310

very easy thing to do

1698

01:22:24,800 --> 01:22:21,900

like I said you're the guy to do it

1699

01:22:26,510 --> 01:22:24,810

you're a musician right so we just have

1700

01:22:31,729 --> 01:22:26,520

an acid test concerts where everybody

1701

01:22:32,810 --> 01:22:31,739

gets rise up these that you start doing

1702

01:22:34,280 --> 01:22:32,820

struggle with your

1703

01:22:36,890 --> 01:22:34,290

to get something by a spaceship the

1704

01:22:38,560 --> 01:22:36,900

first thing I do is smoke some DMT or

1705

01:22:41,840 --> 01:22:38,570

something because it will affect them

1706

01:22:43,760 --> 01:22:41,850

because mechanical they're not really

1707

01:22:45,830 --> 01:22:43,770

biological what are they eating

1708

01:22:48,020 --> 01:22:45,840

there's no toilets on UFOs you ever

1709

01:22:49,790 --> 01:22:48,030

heard of a toilet on a UFO I haven't

1710

01:22:50,420 --> 01:22:49,800

been on one but I've often thought about

1711

01:22:54,260 --> 01:22:50,430

that

1712

01:22:57,560 --> 01:22:54,270

Lafayette enjoy enjoy the rest of your

1713

01:22:59,210 --> 01:22:57,570

night man great phone call yeah thank

1714

01:23:02,900 --> 01:22:59,220

you so much it's a great phone call

1715

01:23:05,090 --> 01:23:02,910

right there it's a grave Oh go let's uh

1716

01:23:07,760 --> 01:23:05,100

it's just I'm gonna do all those in

1717

01:23:10,930 --> 01:23:07,770

order I want somebody to top that hi

1718

01:23:16,400 --> 01:23:13,280

yeah turn me down turn me down who's

1719

01:23:19,520 --> 01:23:16,410

this this is carita oh I was listening

1720

01:23:22,340 --> 01:23:19,530

to you and I was it was still going okay

1721

01:23:25,370 --> 01:23:22,350

to Rita how are you hi how are you are

1722

01:23:27,260 --> 01:23:25,380

you gonna top that phone call oh my gosh

1723

01:23:28,820 --> 01:23:27,270

so I'm listening to him and I'm getting

1724

01:23:30,650 --> 01:23:28,830

a little like my blood pressure is

1725

01:23:33,020 --> 01:23:30,660

getting raised a little bit and I'm and

1726

01:23:35,780 --> 01:23:33,030

I'm thinking like he's making sense

1727

01:23:38,720 --> 01:23:35,790

about what he's saying but I mean the

1728

01:23:40,640 --> 01:23:38,730

basics of and I'm gonna go from my

1729

01:23:42,290 --> 01:23:40,650

elders teaching me this and you know

1730

01:23:44,660 --> 01:23:42,300

talk to most our nation and start people

1731

01:23:46,610 --> 01:23:44,670

is that we've always said we don't have

1732

01:23:48,620 --> 01:23:46,620

to agree with anything that they're

1733

01:23:50,420 --> 01:23:48,630

trying to do whether it's telepathy or

1734

01:23:52,910 --> 01:23:50,430

whatever they're trying to mind-control

1735

01:23:54,920 --> 01:23:52,920

one day when we agree with them that's

1736

01:23:57,110 --> 01:23:54,930

when they gain the power this is our

1737

01:23:59,390 --> 01:23:57,120

star this is our planet it's designed

1738

01:24:01,730 --> 01:23:59,400

for us to live on I mean Erich von

1739

01:24:03,380 --> 01:24:01,740

däniken he talks about it there are star

1740

01:24:06,170 --> 01:24:03,390

people they've been bringing us plants

1741

01:24:08,360 --> 01:24:06,180

animals trees DNA seamless whatever in

1742

01:24:10,790 --> 01:24:08,370

helping us grow in a good we are so

1743

01:24:12,740 --> 01:24:10,800

protected and shielded and we were

1744

01:24:16,280 --> 01:24:12,750

supposed to be gobbled up and turned

1745

01:24:18,020 --> 01:24:16,290

into these arm these beings at the that

1746

01:24:19,310 --> 01:24:18,030

he's talking about it would have already

1747

01:24:21,860 --> 01:24:19,320

happened you know and I mean it's just

1748

01:24:24,320 --> 01:24:21,870

we don't have to agree to that once we

1749

01:24:26,330 --> 01:24:24,330

agree to all that then that's when the

1750

01:24:27,980 --> 01:24:26,340

power comes in that's when we get fear

1751
01:24:31,250 --> 01:24:27,990
that's when we start doubting ourselves

1752
01:24:35,510 --> 01:24:31,260
the ego is the the thing that makes you

1753
01:24:37,970 --> 01:24:35,520
doubt your your own sense of natural

1754
01:24:40,340 --> 01:24:37,980
frequency so I have to be careful with

1755
01:24:42,440 --> 01:24:40,350
that - Jimmy I have to listen and then I

1756
01:24:45,290 --> 01:24:42,450
have to be careful what I'm talking and

1757
01:24:46,379 --> 01:24:45,300
what I'm repeating because my voice is

1758
01:24:48,839 --> 01:24:46,389
my frequency

1759
01:24:51,359 --> 01:24:48,849
my voiceprint so whatever I'm sending

1760
01:24:54,209 --> 01:24:51,369
out I have a lot of influence on people

1761
01:24:56,669 --> 01:24:54,219
I don't want to influence them and make

1762
01:24:59,819 --> 01:24:56,679
them get all scared and put fear in them

1763
01:25:01,500 --> 01:24:59,829

so I try not to pass that kind of

1764

01:25:03,509 --> 01:25:01,510

information on I listen to it I digest

1765

01:25:05,250 --> 01:25:03,519

and I'm like okay so no that's clicking

1766

01:25:07,409 --> 01:25:05,260

some of it makes sense but I don't agree

1767

01:25:10,799 --> 01:25:07,419

with that and I'm not going to feed into

1768

01:25:12,959 --> 01:25:10,809

it but I I really called for you on what

1769

01:25:14,850 --> 01:25:12,969

I was calling for is that beer can

1770

01:25:17,759 --> 01:25:14,860

fighting you were talking about remember

1771

01:25:19,199 --> 01:25:17,769

I had told you that they had come to me

1772

01:25:22,949 --> 01:25:19,209

and they were making that Jay up in the

1773

01:25:26,459 --> 01:25:22,959

sky yes okay so when I came after I saw

1774

01:25:29,100 --> 01:25:26,469

you and Rita and I flew home about two

1775

01:25:31,409 --> 01:25:29,110

nights after that it was early in the

1776

01:25:33,270 --> 01:25:31,419

morning I woke up okay they did that

1777

01:25:34,830 --> 01:25:33,280

beer can came to me I don't even know

1778

01:25:37,020 --> 01:25:34,840

what it looked like to you but this is

1779

01:25:39,270 --> 01:25:37,030

what it came to me and my dream was that

1780

01:25:41,129 --> 01:25:39,280

it was a it was a tan it wasn't even

1781

01:25:43,529 --> 01:25:41,139

there can it was like it looked like a

1782

01:25:46,830 --> 01:25:43,539

barrel like an oil barrel it's the only

1783

01:25:49,350 --> 01:25:46,840

way it was a dark dense tan looking and

1784

01:25:50,969 --> 01:25:49,360

it had light spinning on the top of it

1785

01:25:52,830 --> 01:25:50,979

blinking there was some in the middle

1786

01:25:55,109 --> 01:25:52,840

like where there's a rivet and then

1787

01:25:57,839 --> 01:25:55,119

there was some on the bottom and I was

1788

01:25:59,939 --> 01:25:57,849

under this tree and I saw it coming down

1789

01:26:02,639 --> 01:25:59,949

and in my dream I'm like what is that

1790

01:26:04,830 --> 01:26:02,649

and then I come out from under the tree

1791

01:26:06,689 --> 01:26:04,840

to look at it again and it just went

1792

01:26:08,939 --> 01:26:06,699

it's right there in front of me and I

1793

01:26:11,219 --> 01:26:08,949

got scared inside when I'm having these

1794

01:26:13,290 --> 01:26:11,229

messages they're not really dreams but

1795

01:26:15,029 --> 01:26:13,300

can I'm fully awakened them so I try to

1796

01:26:16,859 --> 01:26:15,039

stay in them as long as I can until I

1797

01:26:18,600 --> 01:26:16,869

get scared then I pull myself out but I

1798

01:26:21,080 --> 01:26:18,610

came out from under the tree and I

1799

01:26:24,989 --> 01:26:21,090

looked up and I saw it and I was like oh

1800

01:26:25,439 --> 01:26:24,999

my god Oh dorita I've only got two

1801

01:26:28,889 --> 01:26:25,449
minutes

1802

01:26:30,389 --> 01:26:28,899
okay what I'm telling you is that it

1803

01:26:31,770 --> 01:26:30,399
turned into these lights started

1804

01:26:34,139 --> 01:26:31,780
blinking and then all of a sudden these

1805

01:26:37,020 --> 01:26:34,149
blue orbs started falling off of this

1806

01:26:38,549 --> 01:26:37,030
can Jimmy and they shifted into like a

1807

01:26:40,169 --> 01:26:38,559
human's like when you look in a

1808

01:26:42,479 --> 01:26:40,179
reflection and you can see a reflection

1809

01:26:45,449 --> 01:26:42,489
that's the kind of humans they shifted

1810

01:26:47,040 --> 01:26:45,459
into Jimmy and they um and I looked over

1811

01:26:49,229 --> 01:26:47,050
at him and I'm like oh you guys are

1812

01:26:50,279 --> 01:26:49,239
Jimmy's people and I was like you guys

1813

01:26:52,350 --> 01:26:50,289

are the ones that have been making

1814

01:26:54,600 --> 01:26:52,360

contact with me for Jimmy and they these

1815

01:26:56,159 --> 01:26:54,610

little things they were like jumping all

1816

01:26:58,319 --> 01:26:56,169

over their frequency was like yeah yeah

1817

01:26:59,490 --> 01:26:58,329

yeah yeah yeah like we're we're for

1818

01:27:01,500 --> 01:26:59,500

Jimmy and then I pulled

1819

01:27:03,300 --> 01:27:01,510

myself up I woke up and I'm like oh my

1820

01:27:05,910 --> 01:27:03,310

god I got it I'll Jimmy I got a call in

1821

01:27:07,860 --> 01:27:05,920

and I got to tell him that I had

1822

01:27:09,000 --> 01:27:07,870

communication with these things I don't

1823

01:27:10,470 --> 01:27:09,010

know what that means but I'm just

1824

01:27:12,440 --> 01:27:10,480

telling you that there's some kind of

1825

01:27:16,020 --> 01:27:12,450

you have some kind of a powerful

1826

01:27:16,890 --> 01:27:16,030

telepathic communication with these orbs

1827

01:27:18,120 --> 01:27:16,900

or whatever they are and they're

1828

01:27:20,250 --> 01:27:18,130

definitely protecting you they're

1829

01:27:22,200 --> 01:27:20,260

watching you and it was so nice to meet

1830

01:27:23,610 --> 01:27:22,210

you guys I'm so grateful that I I went

1831

01:27:25,230 --> 01:27:23,620

there to go meet you and read it and

1832

01:27:28,080 --> 01:27:25,240

that was my mission and I took off and I

1833

01:27:30,180 --> 01:27:28,090

left and that was cool it was cold then

1834

01:27:35,820 --> 01:27:30,190

the next time you make contact get their

1835

01:27:38,550 --> 01:27:35,830

shirt size will you let them know that

1836

01:27:39,870 --> 01:27:38,560

I've got some special stuff that I want

1837

01:27:41,970 --> 01:27:39,880

to hook him up with I'm not kidding

1838

01:27:44,340 --> 01:27:41,980

either I'm not joking around about that

1839

01:27:47,820 --> 01:27:44,350

Teredo was so great to hang out with you

1840

01:27:51,060 --> 01:27:47,830

you're so special and so cool and thank

1841

01:27:52,980 --> 01:27:51,070

you so much and and hearing you on

1842

01:27:55,740 --> 01:27:52,990

Thursday night's the best thank you so

1843

01:27:58,380 --> 01:27:55,750

much enjoy the restaurant so you know

1844

01:28:00,000 --> 01:27:58,390

you're watching you're guided so you got

1845

01:28:01,800 --> 01:28:00,010

it all you're you're in full control

1846

01:28:03,300 --> 01:28:01,810

don't worry about it you got this thank

1847

01:28:05,370 --> 01:28:03,310

you too Rita behave all right

1848

01:28:08,460 --> 01:28:05,380

thanks Jimmy we'll talk to you soon talk

1849

01:28:10,950 --> 01:28:08,470

to you tarita and yeah it was a very

1850

01:28:14,280 --> 01:28:10,960

special meeting her at the conscious

1851

01:28:16,230 --> 01:28:14,290

life Expo and right now I am going to

1852

01:28:20,400 --> 01:28:16,240

take a break it is Thursday night it is

1853

01:28:21,360 --> 01:28:20,410

Fator night and if you are on hold stay

1854

01:28:25,230 --> 01:28:21,370

right there

1855

01:28:27,690 --> 01:28:25,240

I am going to get to everybody

1856

01:28:29,000 --> 01:28:27,700

hurry code 7 1 8 you're up next after

1857

01:28:34,990 --> 01:28:29,010

the break stay with me

1858

01:28:35,000 --> 01:28:44,820

[Music]

1859

01:28:52,030 --> 01:28:48,000

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1860

01:28:54,340 --> 01:28:52,040

you're listening to phantom black always

1861

01:28:57,190 --> 01:28:54,350

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1862

01:29:16,420 --> 01:28:57,200

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1863

01:29:20,140 --> 01:29:16,430

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1864

01:29:21,910 --> 01:29:20,150

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1865

01:29:24,310 --> 01:29:21,920

experienced more than our fair share

1866

01:29:27,190 --> 01:29:24,320

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1867

01:29:29,410 --> 01:29:27,200

and last month I decided to make sure my

1868

01:29:31,540 --> 01:29:29,420

family does not have to worry about food

1869

01:29:35,290 --> 01:29:31,550

should we get caught in a real emergency

1870

01:29:37,180 --> 01:29:35,300

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1871

01:29:38,980 --> 01:29:37,190

storable product that tastes so good

1872

01:29:40,780 --> 01:29:38,990

that you'll want to eat it every day

1873

01:29:43,540 --> 01:29:40,790

instead of just during those times of

1874

01:29:46,930 --> 01:29:43,550

duress all new manna products have a 25

1875

01:29:49,050 --> 01:29:46,940

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1876

01:29:51,490 --> 01:29:49,060

preservatives and are made in America

1877

01:29:53,290 --> 01:29:51,500

with the new manna pack in your home

1878

01:29:56,050 --> 01:29:53,300

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1879

01:29:58,840 --> 01:29:56,060

that you've protected your family not

1880

01:30:01,390 --> 01:29:58,850

only have I tasted and tested I own it

1881

01:30:03,130 --> 01:30:01,400

now you can too just click on the new

1882

01:30:05,440 --> 01:30:03,140

manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1883

01:30:07,900 --> 01:30:05,450

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1884

01:30:09,550 --> 01:30:07,910

order in addition to a discount we'll

1885

01:30:13,090 --> 01:30:09,560

send you an autograph fade to black

1886

01:30:15,940 --> 01:30:13,100

t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe

1887

01:30:17,830 --> 01:30:15,950

do you want to be an official fade or

1888

01:30:19,480 --> 01:30:17,840

not of course you do

1889

01:30:22,060 --> 01:30:19,490

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1890

01:30:24,900 --> 01:30:22,070

just go to our membership section at

1891

01:30:26,140 --> 01:30:24,910

Jimmy Church radio.com

1892

01:30:28,930 --> 01:30:26,150

[Music]

1893

01:30:31,729 --> 01:30:28,940

introducing the new surfer music app

1894

01:30:35,270 --> 01:30:31,739

listen fade or not you know I love my

1895

01:30:38,209 --> 01:30:35,280

music this is my go-to for all things

1896

01:30:40,490 --> 01:30:38,219

notes the surfer hat is a brand new

1897

01:30:42,680 --> 01:30:40,500

concept of music listening surfer is

1898

01:30:44,600 --> 01:30:42,690

free providing unlimited access to

1899

01:30:46,820 --> 01:30:44,610

thousands of live streaming radio

1900

01:30:48,560 --> 01:30:46,830

stations surfer is an exciting

1901

01:30:51,410 --> 01:30:48,570

interactive listening experience

1902

01:30:54,050 --> 01:30:51,420

discovery and surprise of built right in

1903

01:30:56,780 --> 01:30:54,060

surfer is your destination to discover

1904

01:30:59,300 --> 01:30:56,790

and rediscover great live streaming

1905

01:31:01,520 --> 01:30:59,310

music it features high quality audio

1906

01:31:03,290 --> 01:31:01,530

streams free access to music from

1907

01:31:05,990 --> 01:31:03,300

thousands of live streaming radio

1908

01:31:08,479 --> 01:31:06,000

stations unlimited listening unlimited

1909

01:31:10,370 --> 01:31:08,489

skipping you get a music visualizer and

1910

01:31:12,470 --> 01:31:10,380

you can also select your favorite

1911

01:31:13,820 --> 01:31:12,480

channels get it at the Apple App Store

1912

01:31:17,120 --> 01:31:13,830

or Google Play

1913

01:31:19,430 --> 01:31:17,130

just search surfer music or click on the

1914

01:31:23,430 --> 01:31:19,440

surfer banner at Jimmy Church radio calm

1915

01:31:30,550 --> 01:31:26,919

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1916

01:31:33,400 --> 01:31:30,560

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

1917

01:31:35,680 --> 01:31:33,410

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

1918

01:31:37,720 --> 01:31:35,690

talk shows find your favorite talkers

1919

01:31:40,360 --> 01:31:37,730

and discover some new ones it's free

1920

01:31:42,250 --> 01:31:40,370

readily available online or on mobile

1921

01:31:44,290 --> 01:31:42,260

with any smartphone or tablet

1922

01:31:46,360 --> 01:31:44,300

finding your favorite talk shows all in

1923

01:31:49,390 --> 01:31:46,370

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

1924

01:31:51,189 --> 01:31:49,400

just go to talk stream live.com

1925

01:31:55,229 --> 01:31:51,199

be sure to download the free apps from

1926

01:31:59,260 --> 01:31:55,239

Google Play or the iTunes App Store you

1927

01:32:06,970 --> 01:31:59,270

listen to us and we listen to you and so

1928

01:32:08,560 --> 01:32:06,980

does the CI k GRA radio.com if you have

1929

01:32:10,900 --> 01:32:08,570

hard water the lime scale not only

1930

01:32:12,729 --> 01:32:10,910

leaves white spots at clogs pipes and

1931

01:32:14,650 --> 01:32:12,739

breaks down appliances costing you

1932

01:32:16,660 --> 01:32:14,660

hundreds of dollars in energy and where

1933

01:32:18,520 --> 01:32:16,670

eliminate limescale and other water

1934

01:32:20,890 --> 01:32:18,530

issues like brown staining and bad odors

1935

01:32:22,840 --> 01:32:20,900

with hydro care water products available

1936

01:32:25,090 --> 01:32:22,850

from wave home solutions waves

1937

01:32:26,860 --> 01:32:25,100

affordable water systems don't use salts

1938

01:32:28,530 --> 01:32:26,870

or chemicals you'll love the way your

1939

01:32:30,550 --> 01:32:28,540

water tastes smells and looks

1940

01:32:33,280 --> 01:32:30,560

satisfaction guaranteed for more

1941

01:32:37,030 --> 01:32:33,290

information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1942

01:32:39,729 --> 01:32:37,040

that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

1943

01:32:42,250 --> 01:32:39,739

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

1944

01:32:45,220 --> 01:32:42,260

love the new paranormal radio app from

1945

01:32:47,439 --> 01:32:45,230

torque stream live you'll find a great

1946

01:32:50,560 --> 01:32:47,449

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

1947

01:32:52,990 --> 01:32:50,570

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

1948

01:32:55,209 --> 01:32:53,000

download the paranormal radio app now

1949

01:32:57,520 --> 01:32:55,219

and start listening to the very best in

1950

01:32:59,050 --> 01:32:57,530

paranormal talk entertainment including

1951

01:33:02,050 --> 01:32:59,060

the network you're listening to right

1952

01:33:06,660 --> 01:33:02,060

now the paranormal radio app free in

1953

01:33:09,040 --> 01:33:06,670

Google Play and the iOS App Store you

1954

01:33:11,320 --> 01:33:09,050

are listening to fade to black

1955

01:33:14,169 --> 01:33:11,330

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1956

01:33:19,800 --> 01:33:17,050

hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to me

1957

01:33:23,380 --> 01:33:19,810

church this is revolution the revolution

1958

01:33:30,380 --> 01:33:23,390

will not be televised the revolution is

1959

01:34:07,689 --> 01:34:04,990

[Music]

1960

01:34:09,950 --> 01:34:07,699

[Applause]

1961

01:34:11,990 --> 01:34:09,960

welcome back fade to black I am your

1962

01:34:14,060 --> 01:34:12,000

host Jimmy Church open lines all night

1963

01:34:17,439 --> 01:34:14,070

long seven four seven two two eight two

1964

01:34:20,510 --> 01:34:17,449

zero five one what is on your mind

1965

01:34:23,540 --> 01:34:20,520

started off with time travel you never

1966

01:34:25,729 --> 01:34:23,550

know on on Fator night where this goes

1967

01:34:27,200 --> 01:34:25,739

and with that let's go straight back to

1968

01:34:31,040 --> 01:34:27,210

the phones hi you're live on fade to

1969

01:34:36,280 --> 01:34:31,050

black who's calling you got to turn me

1970

01:34:39,620 --> 01:34:36,290

down in the background three two one

1971

01:34:41,870 --> 01:34:39,630

ba-bye you got it you got to be ready to

1972

01:34:43,550 --> 01:34:41,880

go you got to be ready to go just like

1973

01:34:47,569 --> 01:34:43,560

this next caller hi you're live on fade

1974

01:34:50,200 --> 01:34:47,579

to black who's calling you're live radio

1975

01:34:53,689 --> 01:34:50,210

you gotta love it Jimmy yes who's this

1976

01:34:58,040 --> 01:34:53,699

this is Kevin Kevin he got all you got

1977

01:35:00,919 --> 01:34:58,050

back through yeah yeah the the lines are

1978

01:35:03,430 --> 01:35:00,929

insane good good good calling there

1979

01:35:05,959 --> 01:35:03,440

Kevin okay so back to where we were

1980

01:35:11,060 --> 01:35:05,969

really quick okay we were talking time

1981

01:35:13,609 --> 01:35:11,070

travel yeah and you called me back

1982

01:35:16,459 --> 01:35:13,619

remember it's only I know I called you

1983

01:35:18,319 --> 01:35:16,469

back yeah you were talking about some

1984

01:35:20,959 --> 01:35:18,329

some other time-travel movies of course

1985

01:35:23,180 --> 01:35:20,969

I mentioned I think the Back to the

1986

01:35:26,839 --> 01:35:23,190

Future trilogy you know one of the most

1987

01:35:28,189 --> 01:35:26,849

popular there are so many films out

1988

01:35:30,709 --> 01:35:28,199

there that you know deal with

1989

01:35:34,220 --> 01:35:30,719

time-travel you know some of them are

1990

01:35:36,109 --> 01:35:34,230

real subtle that's just you know it's

1991

01:35:38,479 --> 01:35:36,119

just something that you know like I said

1992

01:35:40,729 --> 01:35:38,489

when I called art Bell it's just

1993

01:35:42,979 --> 01:35:40,739

something that always fascinated me

1994

01:35:46,160 --> 01:35:42,989

still does do you think it's real

1995

01:35:50,300 --> 01:35:46,170

there's any do you think it's real yes I

1996

01:35:53,600 --> 01:35:50,310

do yes I did and why do you think Kevin

1997

01:35:55,819 --> 01:35:53,610

that you know going back to like you

1998

01:35:58,580 --> 01:35:55,829

know Stephen Hawking you know if it was

1999

01:36:00,890 --> 01:35:58,590

real we would have time travelers we

2000

01:36:06,550 --> 01:36:00,900

would have vacationers from the future

2001

01:36:10,280 --> 01:36:06,560

all over the place yeah I'll heard that I

2002

01:36:13,910 --> 01:36:10,290

I tend to believe more in the you know

2003

01:36:15,950 --> 01:36:13,920

multi dimensions that's still time

2004

01:36:20,180 --> 01:36:15,960

travel because they would have a past in

2005

01:36:20,760 --> 01:36:20,190

the future and quite possibly their past

2006

01:36:22,170 --> 01:36:20,770

and their fee

2007

01:36:25,110 --> 01:36:22,180

you're within you know their their

2008

01:36:28,260 --> 01:36:25,120

dimension Woodall could exist at the

2009

01:36:30,480 --> 01:36:28,270

same time again that's the multiverse

2010

01:36:32,790 --> 01:36:30,490

we're talking about yeah that's it

2011

01:36:37,770 --> 01:36:32,800

that's one aspect and I think another

2012

01:36:42,600 --> 01:36:37,780

one would be that you would be able to

2013

01:36:46,110 --> 01:36:42,610

see the past but you couldn't be a part

2014

01:36:48,780 --> 01:36:46,120

of it right you would be you know like a

2015

01:36:52,260 --> 01:36:48,790

vacationer and you wouldn't necessarily

2016

01:36:54,960 --> 01:36:52,270

be seen right but you could go back and

2017

01:36:56,610 --> 01:36:54,970

witness it you know like a diorama you

2018

01:36:59,250 --> 01:36:56,620

know you just you're just coming back by

2019

01:37:00,840 --> 01:36:59,260

as a visitor and we would have the

2020

01:37:04,230 --> 01:37:00,850

ability to do that kind of like the

2021

01:37:06,450 --> 01:37:04,240

chronovisor right and so you will be

2022

01:37:09,180 --> 01:37:06,460

able to go back and check it out but you

2023

01:37:11,250 --> 01:37:09,190

couldn't be a participant so and that's

2024

01:37:13,770 --> 01:37:11,260

a that's another aspect of it that if

2025

01:37:16,770 --> 01:37:13,780

you would you would have the time-travel

2026

01:37:17,130 --> 01:37:16,780

police-involved right you know what I

2027

01:37:19,680 --> 01:37:17,140

mean

2028

01:37:22,440 --> 01:37:19,690

that you can't go in and alter the past

2029

01:37:25,080 --> 01:37:22,450

you can't make your family rich you

2030

01:37:27,420 --> 01:37:25,090

can't take out somebody that that did

2031

01:37:30,240 --> 01:37:27,430

your family wrong a few generations ago

2032

01:37:32,040 --> 01:37:30,250

whatever it is right you can't go back

2033

01:37:35,880 --> 01:37:32,050

and interfere you can only go back and

2034

01:37:39,150 --> 01:37:35,890

visit the one story that you know I'll

2035

01:37:41,250 --> 01:37:39,160

wrap up so other callers can go in but I

2036

01:37:43,710 --> 01:37:41,260

told or you know I talked to my father

2037

01:37:46,770 --> 01:37:43,720

years and years and years ago way before

2038

01:37:49,890 --> 01:37:46,780

he passed away and he was very skeptical

2039

01:37:52,530 --> 01:37:49,900

about everything and you know I would

2040

01:37:56,010 --> 01:37:52,540

talk about time-travel wormholes other

2041

01:37:57,660 --> 01:37:56,020

dimensions other existence parallel

2042

01:37:59,340 --> 01:37:57,670

universes and he said you know you're

2043

01:38:03,540 --> 01:37:59,350

kind of wasting your time whatever and I

2044

01:38:06,630 --> 01:38:03,550

said listen dad suppose some day you get

2045

01:38:09,180 --> 01:38:06,640

a knock on the door the street right

2046

01:38:11,310 --> 01:38:09,190

across from us those five miles down the

2047

01:38:14,700 --> 01:38:11,320

road where I was born I live in the

2048

01:38:19,320 --> 01:38:14,710

Martinsville now and I knocked on the

2049

01:38:21,540 --> 01:38:19,330

door and I appear as I you know we'll in

2050

01:38:22,640 --> 01:38:21,550

the future maybe long hair beard

2051

01:38:25,680 --> 01:38:22,650

whatever

2052

01:38:27,720 --> 01:38:25,690

and this story's kind of humorous I'm

2053

01:38:29,520 --> 01:38:27,730

gonna try to keep it clean I would knock

2054

01:38:31,830 --> 01:38:29,530

on the door and open it up

2055

01:38:34,730 --> 01:38:31,840

you wouldn't know who I was because I

2056

01:38:37,710 --> 01:38:34,740

would be from the future and he said

2057

01:38:38,900 --> 01:38:37,720

you you ethically I would know you

2058

01:38:44,400 --> 01:38:38,910

anywhere

2059

01:38:44,880 --> 01:38:44,410

of course I would think so I would think

2060

01:38:46,770 --> 01:38:44,890

so

2061

01:38:49,350 --> 01:38:46,780

Kevin thank you for the phone call my

2062

01:38:51,300 --> 01:38:49,360

friend yeah thanks for letting me call

2063

01:38:51,810 --> 01:38:51,310

back Jenny yeah you got a good yeah you

2064

01:39:01,980 --> 01:38:51,820

too

2065

01:39:03,510 --> 01:39:01,990

of I'm gonna you got to turn me down in

2066

01:39:05,100 --> 01:39:03,520

the background you got to turn me down

2067

01:39:10,290 --> 01:39:05,110

in the background I'm just letting you

2068

01:39:15,810 --> 01:39:10,300

know now the the caller who remembers

2069

01:39:21,690 --> 01:39:15,820

this I had a caller five years ago that

2070

01:39:25,470 --> 01:39:21,700

told us the story about him at a gas

2071

01:39:28,560 --> 01:39:25,480

station and there was a van that was

2072

01:39:31,020 --> 01:39:28,570

parked around back and he saw this guy

2073

01:39:32,640 --> 01:39:31,030

that was wearing you know some strange

2074

01:39:34,680 --> 01:39:32,650

went in interacted with him and the guy

2075

01:39:37,080 --> 01:39:34,690

said that he was from the future and and

2076

01:39:40,830 --> 01:39:37,090

that he was having some issues do you

2077

01:39:42,870 --> 01:39:40,840

guys remember that phone call I'm just

2078

01:39:45,600 --> 01:39:42,880

I'm throwing this out there right now do

2079

01:39:48,060 --> 01:39:45,610

you guys remember that phone call it was

2080

01:39:49,980 --> 01:39:48,070

that was one of the great nights on I'm

2081

01:39:51,960 --> 01:39:49,990

fade to black I was just totally cool

2082

01:39:54,680 --> 01:39:51,970

all right let's go back to the phone hi

2083

01:39:57,180 --> 01:39:54,690

you're live on fade to black who's this

2084

01:40:00,150 --> 01:39:57,190

smart from Dallas what's up the paint

2085

01:40:04,140 --> 01:40:00,160

mark from Dallas how are you man I'm

2086

01:40:06,810 --> 01:40:04,150

great I had a really good wait man I was

2087

01:40:07,890 --> 01:40:06,820

I had a couple of good experiences I'm

2088

01:40:10,590 --> 01:40:07,900

gonna let you know about it

2089

01:40:12,780 --> 01:40:10,600

what happened well I went and saw a

2090

01:40:14,580 --> 01:40:12,790

great rock show I wouldn't saw the great

2091

01:40:17,790 --> 01:40:14,590

Eric Johnson the master of the

2092

01:40:22,410 --> 01:40:17,800

Stratocaster yep now you familiar with

2093

01:40:25,380 --> 01:40:22,420

Eric Johnson of course come on man look

2094

01:40:29,310 --> 01:40:25,390

it's radio boom and I'm gonna hang if

2095

01:40:31,500 --> 01:40:29,320

you ever go there with me again Eric

2096

01:40:35,340 --> 01:40:31,510

Johnson damn I familiar with Eric

2097

01:40:36,990 --> 01:40:35,350

Johnson I can tell you or you want me to

2098

01:40:40,770 --> 01:40:37,000

tell you about his inventions you want

2099

01:40:45,060 --> 01:40:40,780

me to go there I can go there I forgot

2100

01:40:46,920 --> 01:40:45,070

man you're in the biz yeah I heard now

2101
01:40:47,680 --> 01:40:46,930
you know I don't I know a guy that knows

2102
01:40:54,760 --> 01:40:47,690
him

2103
01:40:56,439 --> 01:40:54,770
he is a really obviously eclectic and he

2104
01:40:57,700 --> 01:40:56,449
has a great ear they said like he could

2105
01:40:59,530 --> 01:40:57,710
tell you what you know what kind of

2106
01:41:01,660 --> 01:40:59,540
battery is in your tubescreamer the

2107
01:41:03,720 --> 01:41:01,670
other dude is on the promote he's a

2108
01:41:07,510 --> 01:41:03,730
mutant right right

2109
01:41:08,770 --> 01:41:07,520
no that's he he is that good he is that

2110
01:41:13,379 --> 01:41:08,780
good

2111
01:41:19,209 --> 01:41:13,389
and his amongst many contributions but

2112
01:41:21,669 --> 01:41:19,219
his his nut that he designed for the top

2113
01:41:24,180 --> 01:41:21,679

of the guitar the nut for everybody let

2114

01:41:27,310 --> 01:41:24,190

me pull this strat down off the wall

2115

01:41:29,800 --> 01:41:27,320

Eric Johnson's got a syrette yeah and so

2116

01:41:33,700 --> 01:41:29,810

at the top this is the nut that's called

2117

01:41:35,410 --> 01:41:33,710

the nut it's a string guide and it's you

2118

01:41:37,990 --> 01:41:35,420

know some called it a zero fret but

2119

01:41:41,129 --> 01:41:38,000

anyway that's a that's a that's the nut

2120

01:41:44,470 --> 01:41:41,139

and he designed one that was intonated

2121

01:41:47,379 --> 01:41:44,480

to match what is going on with the

2122

01:41:51,010 --> 01:41:47,389

bridge and string length for perfect

2123

01:41:54,520 --> 01:41:51,020

tuning and amongst other things as one

2124

01:41:56,740 --> 01:41:54,530

of the things that Eric contributed to

2125

01:41:58,479 --> 01:41:56,750

the guitar okay I just hung it back up

2126

01:42:03,250 --> 01:41:58,489

okay mark it's on you man what's on your

2127

01:42:05,800 --> 01:42:03,260

mind so I also went to a float I did the

2128

01:42:09,040 --> 01:42:05,810

floatation tank thing you familiar with

2129

01:42:11,560 --> 01:42:09,050

that when you get in yeah think of water

2130

01:42:24,280 --> 01:42:11,570

and you float yes I'm familiar with that

2131

01:42:26,080 --> 01:42:24,290

too mark fair enough anyway it was it

2132

01:42:28,419 --> 01:42:26,090

was a pretty cool experience first time

2133

01:42:32,010 --> 01:42:28,429

I'd done it and I really enjoyed it I'll

2134

01:42:36,850 --> 01:42:32,020

probably go back did you time travel you

2135

01:42:38,890 --> 01:42:36,860

know what I did some flying and I did

2136

01:42:44,700 --> 01:42:38,900

went underwater and swam with some fish

2137

01:42:47,649 --> 01:42:44,710

for a while I bet you did yeah man yeah

2138

01:42:51,399 --> 01:42:47,659

yes did you do you know like the full-on

2139

01:42:52,930 --> 01:42:51,409

out-of-body that people talk about you

2140

01:42:56,200 --> 01:42:52,940

know because you have such sensory

2141

01:42:58,360 --> 01:42:56,210

deprivation that goes down you're in

2142

01:42:59,149 --> 01:42:58,370

salt water basically right you're

2143

01:43:01,580 --> 01:42:59,159

floating

2144

01:43:03,890 --> 01:43:01,590

so you're not using any muscles they cut

2145

01:43:09,740 --> 01:43:03,900

off all sound so you're not listening to

2146

01:43:13,189 --> 01:43:09,750

that you've got headphones on right it's

2147

01:43:17,149 --> 01:43:13,199

crazy and so what happened did you did

2148

01:43:22,070 --> 01:43:17,159

you see yourself you know what so this

2149

01:43:25,580 --> 01:43:22,080

is my first time so I felt like I was in

2150

01:43:26,990 --> 01:43:25,590

there about 20 minutes and like you know

2151
01:43:29,090 --> 01:43:27,000
they turned the light on inside the

2152
01:43:32,870 --> 01:43:29,100
thing when you're done and I had been in

2153
01:43:34,459 --> 01:43:32,880
there an hour and 20 minutes and very

2154
01:43:35,689 --> 01:43:34,469
strange I thought I hadn't been in there

2155
01:43:39,620 --> 01:43:35,699
very long but I had been in there quite

2156
01:43:41,060 --> 01:43:39,630
a long time so a lot of weird stuff goes

2157
01:43:43,910 --> 01:43:41,070
through your mind I'm gonna go do it

2158
01:43:45,890 --> 01:43:43,920
again and see if I can can go you know

2159
01:43:47,959 --> 01:43:45,900
get some get some other things going on

2160
01:43:50,270 --> 01:43:47,969
it's pretty cool though yeah yeah I

2161
01:43:53,060 --> 01:43:50,280
think everybody that does it you know

2162
01:43:56,360 --> 01:43:53,070
the first time I've heard so many people

2163
01:43:58,820 --> 01:43:56,370

talk about this you know they go in with

2164

01:44:01,070 --> 01:43:58,830

one expectation they know it's gonna be

2165

01:44:03,020 --> 01:44:01,080

cool right but they don't know you know

2166

01:44:06,350 --> 01:44:03,030

what's gonna happen but after the

2167

01:44:09,200 --> 01:44:06,360

experience now they know what to do the

2168

01:44:12,620 --> 01:44:09,210

second time around right you're you're

2169

01:44:15,500 --> 01:44:12,630

better prepared for it yeah yeah yeah I

2170

01:44:23,000 --> 01:44:15,510

guess true yeah well do me a favor call

2171

01:44:25,840 --> 01:44:23,010

me back let me know thank you so much

2172

01:44:30,020 --> 01:44:25,850

mark enjoy the rest of your welcome I

2173

01:44:33,280 --> 01:44:30,030

meant thank you so much mark is a trip

2174

01:44:35,870 --> 01:44:33,290

man mark mark just trips me out and

2175

01:44:40,399 --> 01:44:35,880

before I get back to the rest of these

2176

01:44:44,360 --> 01:44:40,409

calls let me do this and it's so funny

2177

01:44:46,820 --> 01:44:44,370

in the last I'm putting in hold so just

2178

01:44:49,370 --> 01:44:46,830

there right there in the last I had

2179

01:44:52,820 --> 01:44:49,380

about a 40 phone calls lined up in a row

2180

01:44:55,070 --> 01:44:52,830

and I watched this happen all the time

2181

01:44:58,340 --> 01:44:55,080

they they all are listening and they

2182

01:45:00,200 --> 01:44:58,350

slowly you know hang up so I'm just

2183

01:45:03,709 --> 01:45:00,210

aligning everything I'm putting you back

2184

01:45:06,350 --> 01:45:03,719

on hold and it was really funny through

2185

01:45:08,240 --> 01:45:06,360

that last phone call how everything's

2186

01:45:11,939 --> 01:45:08,250

right not however but he's back okay

2187

01:45:18,540 --> 01:45:14,790

I love watching the psych it's a cycle I

2188

01:45:21,209 --> 01:45:18,550

see the cycle of things that are going

2189

01:45:27,180 --> 01:45:21,219

on here all right so let's go

2190

01:45:30,810 --> 01:45:27,190

I'm going to go here you're up next I'm

2191

01:45:33,300 --> 01:45:30,820

fade to black who's calling hey honey

2192

01:45:35,970 --> 01:45:33,310

it's very Anne how are you hi Sarah and

2193

01:45:39,629 --> 01:45:35,980

yeah we need to hear silence you know

2194

01:45:41,550 --> 01:45:39,639

the drill it was my first time

2195

01:45:43,770 --> 01:45:41,560

experiencing that silence it was pretty

2196

01:45:46,229 --> 01:45:43,780

intense yeah it's pretty intense as you

2197

01:45:50,609 --> 01:45:46,239

know we're working through the kinks but

2198

01:45:54,870 --> 01:45:50,619

you know what's really cool is I can I

2199

01:45:56,700 --> 01:45:54,880

can go a max of 50 calls so that's

2200

01:45:59,070 --> 01:45:56,710

that's the beautiful thing the the

2201

01:46:01,709 --> 01:45:59,080

unfortunate thing with that is I fill it

2202

01:46:04,740 --> 01:46:01,719

all up but I'm the one doing it on my

2203

01:46:08,280 --> 01:46:04,750

own switchboard so and everybody's why

2204

01:46:10,080 --> 01:46:08,290

you can that's what you see me do on the

2205

01:46:11,609 --> 01:46:10,090

camera everybody's watching me click

2206

01:46:13,680 --> 01:46:11,619

click click click click click click

2207

01:46:15,959 --> 01:46:13,690

click click I'm just going through and

2208

01:46:17,459 --> 01:46:15,969

putting everybody on hold and and there

2209

01:46:18,800 --> 01:46:17,469

you go so you're with me now Sarah Anne

2210

01:46:20,640 --> 01:46:18,810

what's on your mind

2211

01:46:21,870 --> 01:46:20,650

well I don't want to say it's really

2212

01:46:23,609 --> 01:46:21,880

impressive because you kind of go

2213

01:46:25,589 --> 01:46:23,619

through this period of silence where you

2214

01:46:28,080 --> 01:46:25,599

can just kind of be in the be in the

2215

01:46:31,770 --> 01:46:28,090

zone and get ready for the conversation

2216

01:46:33,390 --> 01:46:31,780

so I appreciate that but man there were

2217

01:46:37,979 --> 01:46:33,400

a couple collars that fired me actually

2218

01:46:41,419 --> 01:46:37,989

yeah like what I I have mine too as well

2219

01:46:43,560 --> 01:46:41,429

who fired you up well I'm not gonna

2220

01:46:47,459 --> 01:46:43,570

listen it doesn't matter who it was

2221

01:46:49,229 --> 01:46:47,469

because I think that right now a lot of

2222

01:46:53,820 --> 01:46:49,239

issues are coming up so you looked at

2223

01:46:55,620 --> 01:46:53,830

and when we're talking about abducting

2224

01:46:58,649 --> 01:46:55,630

is hybrids

2225

01:47:01,050 --> 01:46:58,659

things of this nature and just same

2226

01:47:03,390 --> 01:47:01,060

thing without actually having the

2227

01:47:05,700 --> 01:47:03,400

experience ourselves I think that this

2228

01:47:10,080 --> 01:47:05,710

is kind of dangerous I look at it as

2229

01:47:15,120 --> 01:47:10,090

like would you talk about people who

2230

01:47:17,729 --> 01:47:15,130

were slaves before and compare them to

2231

01:47:20,129 --> 01:47:17,739

being clones and then talk about their

2232

01:47:22,560 --> 01:47:20,139

owners I mean it's just kind of crazy

2233

01:47:24,660 --> 01:47:22,570

what what conversations are coming up

2234

01:47:28,320 --> 01:47:24,670

right now and OH

2235

01:47:32,070 --> 01:47:28,330

you wanna guess sweet Jimmy y-you know I

2236

01:47:33,960 --> 01:47:32,080

I can sort of understand but I have a

2237

01:47:37,100 --> 01:47:33,970

bunch of different reasons why we would

2238

01:47:40,140 --> 01:47:37,110

be so frustrating but you tell me why

2239

01:47:42,090 --> 01:47:40,150

well for me it's about I think that in

2240

01:47:44,730 --> 01:47:42,100

the conscious community our greatest

2241

01:47:46,770 --> 01:47:44,740

mission right now our greatest chrimbus

2242

01:47:50,370 --> 01:47:46,780

right now is to look at what is the

2243

01:47:53,160 --> 01:47:50,380

opposite of what we believe in right now

2244

01:47:55,650 --> 01:47:53,170

like our opposing belief system if we're

2245

01:47:58,500 --> 01:47:55,660

really conscious as we are really

2246

01:48:02,160 --> 01:47:58,510

dedicated to unity consciousness are we

2247

01:48:04,800 --> 01:48:02,170

able to look at the polar opposite of

2248

01:48:08,460 --> 01:48:04,810

what we believe to be our truth and hold

2249

01:48:13,040 --> 01:48:08,470

that and honor it while still allowing

2250

01:48:15,450 --> 01:48:13,050

what we believe in to be what grounds us

2251

01:48:17,160 --> 01:48:15,460

because that's what really oneness is

2252

01:48:21,270 --> 01:48:17,170

and when I hear people talking about

2253

01:48:24,150 --> 01:48:21,280

crazy things about you know hybrids and

2254

01:48:25,890 --> 01:48:24,160

you know being clones and all this other

2255

01:48:27,450 --> 01:48:25,900

stuff I'm like is this really is this

2256

01:48:29,430 --> 01:48:27,460

person really conscious like what's

2257

01:48:31,920 --> 01:48:29,440

going on here and of course I'm just

2258

01:48:33,750 --> 01:48:31,930

frustrated and I'm talking about it out

2259

01:48:35,850 --> 01:48:33,760

loud that other people can understand

2260

01:48:37,290 --> 01:48:35,860

well that can actually hurt if you're

2261

01:48:39,780 --> 01:48:37,300

enough in abductee if you're an

2262

01:48:43,410 --> 01:48:39,790

experiencer here in comments like this

2263

01:48:45,120 --> 01:48:43,420

it's very hurtful sure unless you have

2264

01:48:47,340 --> 01:48:45,130

actually gone through the experience you

2265

01:48:49,110 --> 01:48:47,350

have no right to comment on it yep yep

2266

01:48:50,880 --> 01:48:49,120

yep yep I agree with you actually you

2267

01:48:54,120 --> 01:48:50,890

you have the right you do have the right

2268

01:48:55,620 --> 01:48:54,130

but if I hear you commenting about

2269

01:48:58,500 --> 01:48:55,630

something that you haven't actually gone

2270

01:49:01,740 --> 01:48:58,510

through forget it you're not consciously

2271

01:49:04,410 --> 01:49:01,750

yeah yeah no yeah and and you can take

2272

01:49:10,050 --> 01:49:04,420

that though Sarah and and and apply it

2273

01:49:12,840 --> 01:49:10,060

to just about anything like okay I'll

2274

01:49:18,330 --> 01:49:12,850

give you a perfect example a perfect

2275

01:49:21,510 --> 01:49:18,340

example somebody loses their job right

2276

01:49:25,230 --> 01:49:21,520

they've got some debt they don't pay off

2277

01:49:26,940 --> 01:49:25,240

the debt they can't of suddenly things

2278

01:49:29,070 --> 01:49:26,950

happen to them right in a row boom they

2279

01:49:30,960 --> 01:49:29,080

lose their car now they can't go out and

2280

01:49:33,090 --> 01:49:30,970

look for a job they run out of

2281

01:49:35,010 --> 01:49:33,100

unemployment the credit cards get racked

2282

01:49:35,990 --> 01:49:35,020

up they lose their house the next thing

2283

01:49:38,330 --> 01:49:36,000

you know

2284

01:49:40,939 --> 01:49:38,340

family stops talking to them and then

2285

01:49:43,729 --> 01:49:40,949

six months later you know this guy or

2286

01:49:45,920 --> 01:49:43,739

this this this woman is on the side of

2287

01:49:48,709 --> 01:49:45,930

the freeway begging for change right and

2288

01:49:52,010 --> 01:49:48,719

and and then somebody will make some

2289

01:49:54,170 --> 01:49:52,020

dumbass comment you know Oh stupid

2290

01:49:54,620 --> 01:49:54,180

homely man I can't believe you live like

2291

01:49:58,490 --> 01:49:54,630

this

2292

01:50:04,180 --> 01:49:58,500

you know wait a minute here or or flaunt

2293

01:50:08,540 --> 01:50:04,190

or ignore but you you have no idea about

2294

01:50:11,720 --> 01:50:08,550

this person's life or how your words can

2295

01:50:14,330 --> 01:50:11,730

affect them and it goes you can say that

2296

01:50:16,459 --> 01:50:14,340

across the board about anything where

2297

01:50:20,360 --> 01:50:16,469

people make these authentic comments

2298

01:50:23,120 --> 01:50:20,370

about people that they don't know they

2299

01:50:24,890 --> 01:50:23,130

do not know they they don't know them

2300

01:50:27,260 --> 01:50:24,900

personally they don't know anything

2301

01:50:29,840 --> 01:50:27,270

about them but suddenly they have an

2302

01:50:31,370 --> 01:50:29,850

opinion and a like a Mitch Horowitz said

2303

01:50:33,410 --> 01:50:31,380

the other night they want a gossip and

2304

01:50:35,120 --> 01:50:33,420

they want to spread the rumor and they

2305

01:50:36,260 --> 01:50:35,130

want to make something up and they want

2306

01:50:39,740 --> 01:50:36,270

to do this and you know what it's

2307

01:50:41,390 --> 01:50:39,750

hurtful it's hurtful to people and if

2308

01:50:42,770 --> 01:50:41,400

you're gonna talk about you know

2309

01:50:46,790 --> 01:50:42,780

somebody that's going through the

2310

01:50:51,290 --> 01:50:46,800

traumatic experience of of an abduction

2311

01:50:54,290 --> 01:50:51,300

whether it's real or not the experience

2312

01:50:55,970 --> 01:50:54,300

is real right what they are going

2313

01:50:59,510 --> 01:50:55,980

through and what they are dealing with

2314

01:51:01,360 --> 01:50:59,520

that is real and so if you're going to

2315

01:51:04,990 --> 01:51:01,370

go off and make these comments about

2316

01:51:08,720 --> 01:51:05,000

whatever manta's beings or reptilians or

2317

01:51:10,370 --> 01:51:08,730

the mman Evelyn or their benevolent and

2318

01:51:12,590 --> 01:51:10,380

and you don't have the experience

2319

01:51:14,270 --> 01:51:12,600

yourself and you're just basing in on

2320

01:51:17,060 --> 01:51:14,280

what you've read on the internet or what

2321

01:51:19,459 --> 01:51:17,070

your opinion is you're potentially gonna

2322

01:51:22,910 --> 01:51:19,469

hurt somebody you know and that's what

2323

01:51:24,890 --> 01:51:22,920

that's the truth it's true and all of

2324

01:51:27,979 --> 01:51:24,900

this is honored it's just like I feel

2325

01:51:29,870 --> 01:51:27,989

like in this community were kind of able

2326

01:51:35,050 --> 01:51:29,880

to engage in a more elevated

2327

01:51:38,420 --> 01:51:35,060

conversation and to know that everything

2328

01:51:40,760 --> 01:51:38,430

everything is reality right now there is

2329

01:51:42,830 --> 01:51:40,770

no right and wrong and really maybe all

2330

01:51:44,959 --> 01:51:42,840

of this is a play you know maybe

2331

01:51:47,870 --> 01:51:44,969

reptilians aren't real maybe manthis

2332

01:51:51,560 --> 01:51:47,880

news aren't real maybe we're not real

2333

01:51:53,510 --> 01:51:51,570

all watching a movie to see how frickin

2334

01:51:56,750 --> 01:51:53,520

evolved and open-minded we can become

2335

01:52:00,200 --> 01:51:56,760

and people write like that's all just

2336

01:52:03,140 --> 01:52:00,210

freakin get along you know and it we're

2337

01:52:05,840 --> 01:52:03,150

here to look at the weird stuff but at

2338

01:52:08,360 --> 01:52:05,850

the same time it's comments like these

2339

01:52:10,340 --> 01:52:08,370

that really hurt me because I've been

2340

01:52:13,370 --> 01:52:10,350

through the experiences and I've seen

2341

01:52:16,250 --> 01:52:13,380

the ugly and I've seen the beautiful and

2342

01:52:19,820 --> 01:52:16,260

I just encourage everybody to not be a

2343

01:52:26,350 --> 01:52:19,830

jerk thank you so much Sarah Anne voice

2344

01:52:30,470 --> 01:52:26,360

of reason enjoy the rest of your weekend

2345

01:52:37,820 --> 01:52:30,480

welcome Sarah and coming in strong right

2346

01:52:40,490 --> 01:52:37,830

there and I had a comment all right I'm

2347

01:52:46,640 --> 01:52:40,500

just gonna say this before I get to the

2348

01:52:50,570 --> 01:52:46,650

rest of these calls here is this if if

2349

01:52:54,649 --> 01:52:50,580

somebody I went through my experience of

2350

01:52:57,439 --> 01:52:54,659

having what I believe was something in

2351

01:52:59,479 --> 01:52:57,449

my room late at night okay and and I

2352

01:53:03,290 --> 01:52:59,489

know that I went through this and if

2353

01:53:08,899 --> 01:53:03,300

somebody is going to tell me that it

2354

01:53:12,080 --> 01:53:08,909

wasn't real right now because I know

2355

01:53:16,850 --> 01:53:12,090

what I went through but now I'm going to

2356

01:53:21,530 --> 01:53:16,860

question my own kid my own self my own

2357

01:53:25,790 --> 01:53:21,540

mind am I crazy right I would much

2358

01:53:28,640 --> 01:53:25,800

rather be in my safe zone knowing that

2359

01:53:31,250 --> 01:53:28,650

whatever happened is as supernatural or

2360

01:53:35,300 --> 01:53:31,260

paranormal or whatever you want to call

2361

01:53:38,140 --> 01:53:35,310

it is or may have been I'm I'm more okay

2362

01:53:41,270 --> 01:53:38,150

with that than me thinking that I

2363

01:53:43,970 --> 01:53:41,280

imagined it that it was my mind playing

2364

01:53:46,810 --> 01:53:43,980

with me I'm not going there I don't want

2365

01:53:50,689 --> 01:53:46,820

to go there you know and unless you were

2366

01:53:53,060 --> 01:53:50,699

there in my room with me then you don't

2367

01:53:56,120 --> 01:53:53,070

know and you don't have a right to

2368

01:53:57,979 --> 01:53:56,130

comment sorry and that's that's where

2369

01:53:59,149 --> 01:53:57,989

I'm coming from on that okay all right

2370

01:54:01,099 --> 01:53:59,159

let's go back to the phones how you live

2371

01:54:04,069 --> 01:54:01,109

on fade to black who's calling

2372

01:54:05,810 --> 01:54:04,079

hello Jimmy it's Franky four fingers

2373

01:54:07,549 --> 01:54:05,820

how are you Frankie everything good hey

2374

01:54:08,659 --> 01:54:07,559

thanks for your help on the documentary

2375

01:54:12,439 --> 01:54:08,669

man it looks amazing

2376

01:54:15,199 --> 01:54:12,449

oh I was very surprised how much footage

2377

01:54:17,659 --> 01:54:15,209

of yous from that little little drone I

2378

01:54:23,349 --> 01:54:17,669

was using oh that was I thought it was

2379

01:54:28,759 --> 01:54:26,089

amen thanks for your help thanks for

2380

01:54:30,790 --> 01:54:28,769

your help it just it when do you look at

2381

01:54:33,799 --> 01:54:30,800

there there are certain things about

2382

01:54:37,969 --> 01:54:33,809

we're talking about of course a boarding

2383

01:54:40,099 --> 01:54:37,979

benevolence the new documentary but it's

2384

01:54:42,469 --> 01:54:40,109

all shot well it's all edited well it's

2385

01:54:45,770 --> 01:54:42,479

great and and I couldn't be happier with

2386

01:54:49,359 --> 01:54:45,780

the film but the one thing that elevates

2387

01:54:51,829 --> 01:54:49,369

it is that there are there's no stalked

2388

01:54:55,069 --> 01:54:51,839

footage there there's no purchased

2389

01:54:58,639 --> 01:54:55,079

footage all the footage that is there

2390

01:55:01,759 --> 01:54:58,649

was shot by people that were at the

2391

01:55:05,689 --> 01:55:01,769

conference you being one and your drone

2392

01:55:09,409 --> 01:55:05,699

footage takes it to another level you

2393

01:55:12,229 --> 01:55:09,419

know so absolutely man thank you so much

2394

01:55:15,469 --> 01:55:12,239

Frankie I'm being very serious here

2395

01:55:17,089 --> 01:55:15,479

thank you so much well I really

2396

01:55:20,750 --> 01:55:17,099

appreciate it and just to let everybody

2397

01:55:22,879 --> 01:55:20,760

know that was all voluntary footage you

2398

01:55:27,799 --> 01:55:22,889

know nobody's being compensated for it

2399

01:55:31,069 --> 01:55:27,809

and Greg Lee I gladly you know

2400

01:55:33,560 --> 01:55:31,079

volunteered the Vote footage for it

2401

01:55:36,919 --> 01:55:33,570

it seemed of really tie things together

2402

01:55:38,029 --> 01:55:36,929

two of the story that's being told yeah

2403

01:55:39,649 --> 01:55:38,039

no doubt no doubt

2404

01:55:41,449 --> 01:55:39,659

thank you so much Frankie all right I

2405

01:55:45,139 --> 01:55:41,459

got two minutes before the break what's

2406

01:55:47,239 --> 01:55:45,149

on your mind really quick you know I was

2407

01:55:50,479 --> 01:55:47,249

just down on a job down in Southern

2408

01:55:53,270 --> 01:55:50,489

Oregon down in prospect Oregon and we're

2409

01:55:56,029 --> 01:55:53,280

you know hotel that we stayed in to do

2410

01:55:59,689 --> 01:55:56,039

that job to pull the job that we did you

2411

01:56:05,359 --> 01:55:59,699

saw some of the posts on Twitter and a

2412

01:56:07,819 --> 01:56:05,369

hotel that was built in 1898 and 99 oh

2413

01:56:11,799 --> 01:56:07,829

you said it's gone that was your tweet

2414

01:56:14,969 --> 01:56:11,809

right that was my tweet and while I

2415

01:56:17,040 --> 01:56:14,979

showed a picture to my wife Susie

2416

01:56:18,899 --> 01:56:17,050

and she says is it haunted and I asked

2417

01:56:20,489 --> 01:56:18,909

the owner he was right there at the best

2418

01:56:24,270 --> 01:56:20,499

I said it's this place honey he said

2419

01:56:27,629 --> 01:56:24,280

yeah he told me one story that stood out

2420

01:56:29,729 --> 01:56:27,639

and it was a couple the wife was sitting

2421

01:56:32,129 --> 01:56:29,739

on the bed and the husband's in the

2422

01:56:34,109 --> 01:56:32,139

bathroom getting ready to you know get

2423

01:56:36,390 --> 01:56:34,119

ready to go out with the wife out on the

2424

01:56:41,399 --> 01:56:36,400

town which is a really small town and

2425

01:56:43,890 --> 01:56:41,409

she said well where he said that she

2426
01:56:47,399 --> 01:56:43,900
said that while she was sitting on the

2427
01:56:52,469 --> 01:56:47,409
bed and they were talking to each other

2428
01:56:57,299 --> 01:56:52,479
and she noticed a depression of behind

2429
01:56:59,009 --> 01:56:57,309
depression sit on the bed and she

2430
01:57:01,069 --> 01:56:59,019
continued to talk with the husband she

2431
01:57:04,049 --> 01:57:01,079
didn't feel threatened or anything and

2432
01:57:07,379 --> 01:57:04,059
as the husband is about ready to come

2433
01:57:12,390 --> 01:57:07,389
out that depression in the bed of the

2434
01:57:12,890 --> 01:57:12,400
humans behind disappeared wow that's

2435
01:57:17,520 --> 01:57:12,900
cool

2436
01:57:19,739 --> 01:57:17,530
oh yeah it's it was like that's the main

2437
01:57:21,989 --> 01:57:19,749
story that really stuck out to me when

2438
01:57:23,489 --> 01:57:21,999

the owner told me about it there's a

2439

01:57:25,949 --> 01:57:23,499

couple other ones we don't have the time

2440

01:57:30,359 --> 01:57:25,959

for but that one was the most impressive

2441

01:57:33,899 --> 01:57:30,369

one it's like holy cow I mean there was

2442

01:57:42,180 --> 01:57:33,909

did you say that you say the butt was

2443

01:57:45,660 --> 01:57:42,190

impressive I would I would love I would

2444

01:57:48,989 --> 01:57:45,670

love I'm saying it right now I.o.v.e I

2445

01:57:51,930 --> 01:57:48,999

would love to experience something like

2446

01:57:54,449 --> 01:57:51,940

that I would out you know you know I

2447

01:57:57,000 --> 01:57:54,459

wouldn't want to go in and invite it in

2448

01:58:00,719 --> 01:57:57,010

other words you know go to some crazy

2449

01:58:02,910 --> 01:58:00,729

insane asylum or you know some prison or

2450

01:58:04,830 --> 01:58:02,920

you know some haunted hat and go in and

2451

01:58:07,410 --> 01:58:04,840

ghost hunt that no I'm not into that

2452

01:58:10,319 --> 01:58:07,420

that's too frightening for me but if I

2453

01:58:12,180 --> 01:58:10,329

would if it just happened right where

2454

01:58:16,770 --> 01:58:12,190

I'm sitting on the bed and then I see

2455

01:58:19,620 --> 01:58:16,780

this thing and that I might run out of

2456

01:58:22,830 --> 01:58:19,630

the room but but I would love to have

2457

01:58:25,649 --> 01:58:22,840

that experience I think that's cool go

2458

01:58:28,140 --> 01:58:25,659

did I just see that or am i imagining

2459

01:58:28,469 --> 01:58:28,150

you know and yet the other side of the

2460

01:58:31,199 --> 01:58:28,479

store

2461

01:58:33,479 --> 01:58:31,209

any any instance that happiness a hotel

2462

01:58:36,270 --> 01:58:33,489

nothing has been threatening nobody's

2463

01:58:39,810 --> 01:58:36,280

been threatened from any of the entities

2464

01:58:41,430 --> 01:58:39,820

that have visited there so it's like you

2465

01:58:45,930 --> 01:58:41,440

know they're playing I feel a little bit

2466

01:58:48,839 --> 01:58:45,940

hey I'm here I'm here let's you know yet

2467

01:58:50,910 --> 01:58:48,849

you see me or you see what I'm doing you

2468

01:58:53,310 --> 01:58:50,920

know I'm not here to hurt anybody or

2469

01:58:55,020 --> 01:58:53,320

anything like that so it was a pretty

2470

01:58:58,469 --> 01:58:55,030

neat to hear that type of story I mean

2471

01:59:02,040 --> 01:58:58,479

it's a pretty old hotel I mean it was a

2472

01:59:05,129 --> 01:59:02,050

stage scope that stage coach stopped

2473

01:59:07,859 --> 01:59:05,139

between Medford and crater lake and

2474

01:59:09,479 --> 01:59:07,869

Klamath Falls up to those areas during

2475

01:59:12,839 --> 01:59:09,489

that time we take two days to go from

2476

01:59:15,500 --> 01:59:12,849

Medford to crater lake to visit the you

2477

01:59:18,060 --> 01:59:15,510

know the park up there and stuff sure

2478

01:59:21,330 --> 01:59:18,070

because of written carries and all that

2479

01:59:24,229 --> 01:59:21,340

stuff so hey Frankie do my best to the

2480

01:59:27,180 --> 01:59:24,239

family enjoy the rest of your weekend

2481

01:59:30,689 --> 01:59:27,190

really quick I want everybody knows sent

2482

01:59:32,939 --> 01:59:30,699

out good vibes to estimate astromech

2483

01:59:34,439 --> 01:59:32,949

Andy he's going a little bit through a

2484

01:59:38,129 --> 01:59:34,449

little tough time right now and he needs

2485

01:59:40,979 --> 01:59:38,139

the good vibes so send them our way you

2486

01:59:43,939 --> 01:59:40,989

got it Frankie it's on its way

2487

01:59:47,209 --> 01:59:43,949

Franky four fingers Thank You Frankie

2488

01:59:50,219 --> 01:59:47,219

welcome home Franky four fingers

2489

01:59:52,799 --> 01:59:50,229

this is fade to black I am your host

2490

01:59:55,049 --> 01:59:52,809

Jimmy Church more of your phone calls

2491

01:59:55,510 --> 01:59:55,059

are next after this short break stay

2492

01:59:56,990 --> 01:59:55,520

with me

2493

02:00:00,520 --> 01:59:57,000

[Music]

2494

02:00:07,640 --> 02:00:02,750

everybody's rock alpha the mental guard

2495

02:00:13,470 --> 02:00:10,920

this is kera digital broadcasting

2496

02:00:16,710 --> 02:00:13,480

station Salt Lake City Utah

2497

02:00:18,420 --> 02:00:16,720

Van Buren Arkansas poor water quality is

2498

02:00:19,440 --> 02:00:18,430

a major health issue and it's only

2499

02:00:21,330 --> 02:00:19,450

getting worse

2500

02:00:23,160 --> 02:00:21,340

municipalities can't keep up standards

2501

02:00:26,280 --> 02:00:23,170

have dropped and pollutants are

2502

02:00:28,110 --> 02:00:26,290

increasing where does it all end it ends

2503

02:00:29,820 --> 02:00:28,120

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2504

02:00:31,890 --> 02:00:29,830

your home with hydro cares advanced

2505

02:00:34,290 --> 02:00:31,900

systems available at wave home solutions

2506

02:00:35,760 --> 02:00:34,300

no less than the best purification

2507

02:00:37,830 --> 02:00:35,770

materials and processes have been

2508

02:00:39,270 --> 02:00:37,840

developed by Hydra care to provide you

2509

02:00:42,180 --> 02:00:39,280

with healthy clean water for drinking

2510

02:00:44,130 --> 02:00:42,190

cooking and showering hydro care far

2511

02:00:45,960 --> 02:00:44,140

surpasses the competition in removing

2512

02:00:49,110 --> 02:00:45,970

chlorine odors iron

2513

02:00:51,270 --> 02:00:49,120

led chemicals lime scale and much more

2514

02:00:52,890 --> 02:00:51,280

don't settle for less when it comes to

2515

02:00:54,840 --> 02:00:52,900

your water we'll take care of the

2516

02:00:56,720 --> 02:00:54,850

toughest water problems for you whether

2517

02:00:58,860 --> 02:00:56,730

it's from a city or well source

2518

02:01:00,750 --> 02:00:58,870

satisfaction guaranteed for more

2519

02:01:02,790 --> 02:01:00,760

information call eight eight eight nine

2520

02:01:06,180 --> 02:01:02,800

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2521

02:01:08,460 --> 02:01:06,190

nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

2522

02:01:11,310 --> 02:01:08,470

water one two three comm that's best

2523

02:01:12,200 --> 02:01:11,320

water one two three comm

2524

02:01:15,299 --> 02:01:12,210

Solutions

2525

02:01:17,709 --> 02:01:15,309

[Music]

2526

02:01:22,510 --> 02:01:17,719

your contact for current news and

2527

02:01:24,310 --> 02:01:22,520

trending topics je GRA radio.com does

2528

02:01:26,439 --> 02:01:24,320

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2529

02:01:28,450 --> 02:01:26,449

musty smell while watch out that's a

2530

02:01:30,279 --> 02:01:28,460

sign of too much moisture and not enough

2531

02:01:32,049 --> 02:01:30,289

ventilation and that can mean increased

2532

02:01:34,180 --> 02:01:32,059

mold growth and the build-up of harmful

2533

02:01:36,430 --> 02:01:34,190

toxins and gases don't bother with a

2534

02:01:38,740 --> 02:01:36,440

dehumidifier it just circulates the same

2535

02:01:40,959 --> 02:01:38,750

unhealthy air now there's a better way

2536

02:01:42,970 --> 02:01:40,969

to remove these dangers and odors it's

2537

02:01:45,069 --> 02:01:42,980

with the computerized wave moisture

2538

02:01:47,169 --> 02:01:45,079

control unit that reduces moisture and

2539

02:01:49,180 --> 02:01:47,179

expels pollutants we replaced our old

2540

02:01:51,430 --> 02:01:49,190

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2541

02:01:53,830 --> 02:01:51,440

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2542

02:01:55,810 --> 02:01:53,840

the musty smell is gone wave units

2543

02:01:58,120 --> 02:01:55,820

require no maintenance no buckets of

2544

02:02:00,160 --> 02:01:58,130

water or filters and costs only pennies

2545

02:02:01,959 --> 02:02:00,170

a day to run breathe better live

2546

02:02:04,359 --> 02:02:01,969

healthier with an affordable no

2547

02:02:06,729 --> 02:02:04,369

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2548

02:02:14,980 --> 02:02:06,739

eight seven one seven way eight eight

2549

02:02:18,680 --> 02:02:17,760

[Music]

2550

02:02:22,149 --> 02:02:18,690

Solutions

2551
02:02:26,449 --> 02:02:24,439
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2552
02:02:29,600 --> 02:02:26,459
and I only drink

2553
02:02:32,120 --> 02:02:29,610
fade to black blend coffee from River

2554
02:02:34,459 --> 02:02:32,130
Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2555
02:02:38,870 --> 02:02:34,469
banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2556
02:02:41,149 --> 02:02:38,880
promo code f2 b blend so are you tired

2557
02:02:43,969 --> 02:02:41,159
of being tired well then it's time to

2558
02:02:46,250 --> 02:02:43,979
get the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell

2559
02:02:48,140 --> 02:02:46,260
you about this all-natural all organic

2560
02:02:49,939 --> 02:02:48,150
tea I've been drinking that has had

2561
02:02:52,850 --> 02:02:49,949
great results for over 20 years

2562
02:02:54,679 --> 02:02:52,860
it's called life change tea and it's

2563
02:02:57,319 --> 02:02:54,689

specially formulated to help detoxify

2564

02:03:00,020 --> 02:02:57,329

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2565

02:03:01,399 --> 02:03:00,030

blood all at once the colon is one of

2566

02:03:04,160 --> 02:03:01,409

the most ignored organs in the human

2567

02:03:05,989 --> 02:03:04,170

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2568

02:03:07,969 --> 02:03:05,999

from the body the less time that way

2569

02:03:09,949 --> 02:03:07,979

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2570

02:03:11,839 --> 02:03:09,959

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2571

02:03:13,729 --> 02:03:11,849

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2572

02:03:16,790 --> 02:03:13,739

intruders from our entire digestive

2573

02:03:19,100 --> 02:03:16,800

system and get this weight loss can be a

2574

02:03:21,319 --> 02:03:19,110

side effect and with continued use of

2575

02:03:23,719 --> 02:03:21,329

the tea you can experience clearer

2576
02:03:26,419 --> 02:03:23,729
healthier younger looking skin increased

2577
02:03:27,799 --> 02:03:26,429
energy and a happier outlook on life so

2578
02:03:30,709 --> 02:03:27,809
if you're tired of being tired

2579
02:03:34,580 --> 02:03:30,719
get the life changed tea at get the tea

2580
02:03:37,520 --> 02:03:34,590
calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2581
02:03:39,259 --> 02:03:37,530
you'll be glad you did did you know that

2582
02:03:41,540 --> 02:03:39,269
when you're on the road with limited

2583
02:03:43,459 --> 02:03:41,550
data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2584
02:03:46,219 --> 02:03:43,469
listen to every minute of fade to black

2585
02:03:49,339 --> 02:03:46,229
by just calling six oh five five six two

2586
02:03:51,649 --> 02:03:49,349
four four eight two no smartphone app or

2587
02:03:53,899 --> 02:03:51,659
internet needed it saves your data plan

2588
02:03:57,290 --> 02:03:53,909

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2589

02:03:59,569 --> 02:03:57,300

minutes just call six oh five five six

2590

02:04:02,000 --> 02:03:59,579

two four four eight two you can listen

2591

02:04:09,870 --> 02:04:02,010

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2592

02:04:13,900 --> 02:04:11,560

[Music]

2593

02:04:18,650 --> 02:04:13,910

[Applause]

2594

02:04:21,280 --> 02:04:18,660

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2595

02:04:23,900 --> 02:04:21,290

really love ponies I'm serious I

2596

02:04:27,800 --> 02:04:23,910

couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

2597

02:04:33,200 --> 02:04:27,810

Brooks why fade to black because you

2598

02:04:38,260 --> 02:04:35,780

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2599

02:04:43,090 --> 02:04:38,270

on the game changer radio network and

2600

02:04:52,319 --> 02:04:43,100

kgr a the global radio alliance

2601

02:04:56,609 --> 02:04:54,419

all right welcome back fade to black I

2602

02:04:58,910 --> 02:04:56,619

am your host Jimmy Church Thursday night

2603

02:05:02,250 --> 02:04:58,920

Spader night open lines all night long

2604

02:05:04,140 --> 02:05:02,260

seven four seven two two eight two zero

2605

02:05:06,240 --> 02:05:04,150

five one if you're on hold stay right

2606

02:05:08,640 --> 02:05:06,250

there I'll get to everybody I've got two

2607

02:05:10,470 --> 02:05:08,650

segments left great conversations

2608

02:05:14,010 --> 02:05:10,480

tonight that's why I just love just

2609

02:05:16,620 --> 02:05:14,020

sitting down on a Thursday night and and

2610

02:05:18,899 --> 02:05:16,630

trying to manage through these phone

2611

02:05:23,000 --> 02:05:18,909

lines and and speaking to all of you

2612

02:05:25,979 --> 02:05:23,010

it's the funnest experience ever and I

2613

02:05:28,589 --> 02:05:25,989

wanted to say it takes my mind off other

2614

02:05:30,899 --> 02:05:28,599

things and you guys do it so well and so

2615

02:05:34,080 --> 02:05:30,909

let's just keep it going hi you're live

2616

02:05:36,959 --> 02:05:34,090

on fade to black who's calling hi this

2617

02:05:38,970 --> 02:05:36,969

is Farooq from New Jersey Edison East

2618

02:05:42,000 --> 02:05:38,980

Coast how he doing and how are you for

2619

02:05:43,530 --> 02:05:42,010

route that's the question I am doing

2620

02:05:47,100 --> 02:05:43,540

good I just wanted to bring some

2621

02:05:50,609 --> 02:05:47,110

attention back to the fact that American

2622

02:05:53,129 --> 02:05:50,619

media might not be covering all these

2623

02:05:55,979 --> 02:05:53,139

events in a detail where they have a

2624

02:05:58,680 --> 02:05:55,989

connection to to the people and

2625

02:06:02,549 --> 02:05:58,690

community of the UFO phenomenon for

2626
02:06:05,819 --> 02:06:02,559
example it's known in the data I have

2627
02:06:08,040 --> 02:06:05,829
seen that the UFO and the entities

2628
02:06:10,470 --> 02:06:08,050
called aliens are quite interested in

2629
02:06:13,950 --> 02:06:10,480
human weapons of mass destruction

2630
02:06:16,740 --> 02:06:13,960
nuclear defense systems now there is a

2631
02:06:19,439 --> 02:06:16,750
conflict brewing and Southeast Asia

2632
02:06:22,290 --> 02:06:19,449
between the two struggling democracies

2633
02:06:25,200 --> 02:06:22,300
of India and Pakistan and both have

2634
02:06:28,410 --> 02:06:25,210
shown demonstrated considerable amount

2635
02:06:32,189 --> 02:06:28,420
of hundred-plus weapons of mass

2636
02:06:34,379 --> 02:06:32,199
destruction mostly a nuclear kind now in

2637
02:06:37,229 --> 02:06:34,389
the people in the community were over

2638
02:06:39,870 --> 02:06:37,239

there also and here in the in America

2639

02:06:42,000 --> 02:06:39,880

they must understand the scientists like

2640

02:06:44,549 --> 02:06:42,010

in research people like Stanton Friedman

2641

02:06:48,030 --> 02:06:44,559

they had mentioned it many times that

2642

02:06:50,430 --> 02:06:48,040

the activity of UFOs increased on this

2643

02:06:53,459 --> 02:06:50,440

planet and VA was being more observed

2644

02:06:55,169 --> 02:06:53,469

when nuclear weapons were detonated back

2645

02:06:58,200 --> 02:06:55,179

about 50 60 years ago

2646

02:07:01,439 --> 02:06:58,210

sure now there could be a chance this is

2647

02:07:04,049 --> 02:07:01,449

I mean wishing war to see some aliens is

2648

02:07:05,920 --> 02:07:04,059

a bad idea but there could be a

2649

02:07:09,100 --> 02:07:05,930

possibility often

2650

02:07:11,550 --> 02:07:09,110

massive global visibility of alien

2651
02:07:14,560 --> 02:07:11,560
activity if any one of these nations

2652
02:07:16,810 --> 02:07:14,570
goes a little more serious about

2653
02:07:19,390 --> 02:07:16,820
defending themselves from the other one

2654
02:07:21,940 --> 02:07:19,400
by a new nuclear technical tactical

2655
02:07:25,750 --> 02:07:21,950
device what do you think about well said

2656
02:07:29,680 --> 02:07:25,760
Farook well said and look I want to see

2657
02:07:31,830 --> 02:07:29,690
a UFO right so do you but I don't want

2658
02:07:35,320 --> 02:07:31,840
to see it under those circumstances and

2659
02:07:37,090 --> 02:07:35,330
that that you're here a hundred percent

2660
02:07:38,860 --> 02:07:37,100
correct wouldn't it be cool if we got to

2661
02:07:41,110 --> 02:07:38,870
see some UFOs come in and stop

2662
02:07:45,190 --> 02:07:41,120
you know India and Pakistan from nuking

2663
02:07:48,130 --> 02:07:45,200

each other well I guess so

2664

02:07:51,670 --> 02:07:48,140

right I guess so but yeah that kind of

2665

02:07:55,540 --> 02:07:51,680

sucks and I know I know that those two

2666

02:07:58,660 --> 02:07:55,550

right now look they don't want to

2667

02:08:01,450 --> 02:07:58,670

destroy the other right they don't want

2668

02:08:03,490 --> 02:08:01,460

to destroy themselves and and that's for

2669

02:08:06,040 --> 02:08:03,500

sure I don't I don't see anything

2670

02:08:08,260 --> 02:08:06,050

kicking off but those tensions have been

2671

02:08:10,510 --> 02:08:08,270

brewing between those two for a very

2672

02:08:12,670 --> 02:08:10,520

long time and we always knew that it

2673

02:08:16,120 --> 02:08:12,680

wouldn't take much to see that thing

2674

02:08:18,100 --> 02:08:16,130

escalate and if you remember last week

2675

02:08:21,130 --> 02:08:18,110

about ten days ago they said okay you

2676

02:08:23,740 --> 02:08:21,140

know what let's just chill out here it's

2677

02:08:25,810 --> 02:08:23,750

okay let's get this worked out and then

2678

02:08:29,500 --> 02:08:25,820

the next day what were they doing they

2679

02:08:33,430 --> 02:08:29,510

were bombing each other again and and it

2680

02:08:37,780 --> 02:08:33,440

got elevated I would think I would like

2681

02:08:41,650 --> 02:08:37,790

to think that at the moment of something

2682

02:08:46,180 --> 02:08:41,660

stupid happening that we would be saved

2683

02:08:50,230 --> 02:08:46,190

you know I hate to say that that we

2684

02:08:52,360 --> 02:08:50,240

depend on et right to come and save us

2685

02:08:55,210 --> 02:08:52,370

but I don't want to see anything jump

2686

02:08:56,950 --> 02:08:55,220

off over there and and do you know I

2687

02:08:59,650 --> 02:08:56,960

wanted to ask you this do you know if

2688

02:09:03,130 --> 02:08:59,660

there's been any sightings you know any

2689

02:09:06,310 --> 02:09:03,140

any extra sightings over there in you

2690

02:09:10,300 --> 02:09:06,320

know on the border has there been any

2691

02:09:13,210 --> 02:09:10,310

elevated UFO activity not at the moment

2692

02:09:15,610 --> 02:09:13,220

because during at these times the the

2693

02:09:19,690 --> 02:09:15,620

government's put out a blackout and they

2694

02:09:20,260 --> 02:09:19,700

also in kind of a sense of the the

2695

02:09:22,270 --> 02:09:20,270

footage

2696

02:09:25,510 --> 02:09:22,280

coming from the cellphones but the

2697

02:09:27,940 --> 02:09:25,520

people who I am I am in contact with I

2698

02:09:30,400 --> 02:09:27,950

have requested them to keep an extra eye

2699

02:09:32,680 --> 02:09:30,410

open for stuff like this because during

2700

02:09:35,800 --> 02:09:32,690

these conflicts they do move stuff

2701
02:09:38,680 --> 02:09:35,810
around their batteries the charges these

2702
02:09:40,240 --> 02:09:38,690
things do they have a movement protocol

2703
02:09:42,910 --> 02:09:40,250
you know like getting ready because

2704
02:09:44,650 --> 02:09:42,920
sometimes they are sending signals to

2705
02:09:46,630 --> 02:09:44,660
the other people to you know spy is that

2706
02:09:48,970 --> 02:09:46,640
okay we are kind of serious here we do

2707
02:09:51,130 --> 02:09:48,980
not want to do get into a conflict of

2708
02:09:53,530 --> 02:09:51,140
this nature but if you attack we are

2709
02:09:57,820 --> 02:09:53,540
going to come come for you so I have

2710
02:09:59,770 --> 02:09:57,830
asked civilians and semi civilians who

2711
02:10:01,300 --> 02:09:59,780
work for this establishment over there

2712
02:10:04,210 --> 02:10:01,310
to keep an eye on this and if there is

2713
02:10:05,530 --> 02:10:04,220

any footage associated but something

2714

02:10:08,440 --> 02:10:05,540

even interesting that I'm especially

2715

02:10:09,190 --> 02:10:08,450

daytime footage we would love to get our

2716

02:10:11,410 --> 02:10:09,200

hands on it

2717

02:10:13,240 --> 02:10:11,420

they're watching out but wanted to bring

2718

02:10:17,500 --> 02:10:13,250

attention to this side that there could

2719

02:10:19,900 --> 02:10:17,510

be a visibility big enough for media to

2720

02:10:21,850 --> 02:10:19,910

not ignore this time yeah absolutely and

2721

02:10:24,700 --> 02:10:21,860

Farouk do me a favor you've got my email

2722

02:10:28,090 --> 02:10:24,710

of course if if you get a hold of

2723

02:10:30,820 --> 02:10:28,100

something reach out to me and I'll bring

2724

02:10:34,300 --> 02:10:30,830

down the show and we'll talk about okay

2725

02:10:37,060 --> 02:10:34,310

we may be met actually at contact in the

2726
02:10:40,240 --> 02:10:37,070
desert you me and Clyde Lewis transia

2727
02:10:43,210 --> 02:10:40,250
guy we had a conversation about this

2728
02:10:45,790 --> 02:10:43,220
after your talk over there so I did what

2729
02:10:48,250 --> 02:10:45,800
I had go ahead and had a show with the

2730
02:10:49,840 --> 02:10:48,260
Clyde Lewis last year but I'll get your

2731
02:10:52,420 --> 02:10:49,850
attention to you if something happens or

2732
02:10:52,690 --> 02:10:52,430
even on the greater theater of Middle

2733
02:10:56,470 --> 02:10:52,700
East

2734
02:10:58,930 --> 02:10:56,480
starting from Yemen to Southeast Asia

2735
02:11:01,120 --> 02:10:58,940
I'm watching stuff they are we have a

2736
02:11:03,370 --> 02:11:01,130
couple of people also interested in it

2737
02:11:05,890 --> 02:11:03,380
they're ex-military they do talk about

2738
02:11:07,930 --> 02:11:05,900

some stuff but there's no I should say

2739

02:11:12,160 --> 02:11:07,940

footage to accompany attack you know

2740

02:11:14,020 --> 02:11:12,170

they don't have the footage will happen

2741

02:11:17,140 --> 02:11:14,030

too many people have cameras these days

2742

02:11:19,480 --> 02:11:17,150

and certainly with what is happening

2743

02:11:22,810 --> 02:11:19,490

right now that is some serious tension

2744

02:11:28,090 --> 02:11:22,820

going on that if there was ever an

2745

02:11:29,740 --> 02:11:28,100

expectation of some amazing UFO footage

2746

02:11:32,170 --> 02:11:29,750

and if it was possible it would

2747

02:11:34,120 --> 02:11:32,180

certainly be now and I agree with you I

2748

02:11:36,490 --> 02:11:34,130

don't want it to be this way

2749

02:11:38,980 --> 02:11:36,500

right that we get the amazing footage

2750

02:11:41,290 --> 02:11:38,990

and it's because these two countries are

2751

02:11:45,220 --> 02:11:41,300

about to blast each other I'm not cool

2752

02:11:47,140 --> 02:11:45,230

with that but if we do yeah nobody is of

2753

02:11:49,690 --> 02:11:47,150

course but if we get some amazing

2754

02:11:53,080 --> 02:11:49,700

footage and you get your hands on it let

2755

02:11:54,550 --> 02:11:53,090

me know absolutely thank you very much

2756

02:11:56,260 --> 02:11:54,560

and have a good evening it's good

2757

02:11:59,980 --> 02:11:56,270

talking to you again Farooq enjoy the

2758

02:12:02,020 --> 02:11:59,990

rest of your weekend yeah thank you

2759

02:12:04,450 --> 02:12:02,030

that's a great phone call and he brings

2760

02:12:07,860 --> 02:12:04,460

up that one of the best points of all

2761

02:12:10,660 --> 02:12:07,870

you know we we know about the events of

2762

02:12:13,420 --> 02:12:10,670

Malmstrom Air Force Base and and

2763

02:12:16,570 --> 02:12:13,430

different nuclear facilities around the

2764

02:12:19,740 --> 02:12:16,580

world including Rendlesham and that it

2765

02:12:21,940 --> 02:12:19,750

appears through quite a bit of evidence

2766

02:12:25,180 --> 02:12:21,950

official and otherwise over the years

2767

02:12:29,380 --> 02:12:25,190

that that et does have an interest in

2768

02:12:32,440 --> 02:12:29,390

our ability to not only eliminate

2769

02:12:36,550 --> 02:12:32,450

ourselves but possibly take these

2770

02:12:38,950 --> 02:12:36,560

weapons into space and that's something

2771

02:12:41,230 --> 02:12:38,960

that's probably not going to be able to

2772

02:12:43,270 --> 02:12:41,240

happen and won't be allowed and I think

2773

02:12:45,010 --> 02:12:43,280

that this is this is real and what's

2774

02:12:45,720 --> 02:12:45,020

going on right now between India and

2775

02:12:48,730 --> 02:12:45,730

Pakistan

2776

02:12:53,620 --> 02:12:48,740

he's right our media over here isn't

2777

02:12:58,510 --> 02:12:53,630

covering it I have to go to RT or BBC

2778

02:13:01,120 --> 02:12:58,520

and and head overseas to those news

2779

02:13:02,890 --> 02:13:01,130

media outlets to get any real word on

2780

02:13:04,900 --> 02:13:02,900

what's going on between India and

2781

02:13:08,500 --> 02:13:04,910

Pakistan and it is tense right now

2782

02:13:10,330 --> 02:13:08,510

that's a real situation and none of us

2783

02:13:12,340 --> 02:13:10,340

want to see that elevate to the next

2784

02:13:14,920 --> 02:13:12,350

level because that's it's gonna be bad

2785

02:13:17,860 --> 02:13:14,930

news and they're right on top of each

2786

02:13:20,410 --> 02:13:17,870

other this isn't some intercontinental

2787

02:13:23,650 --> 02:13:20,420

ballistic thing no we're talking about

2788

02:13:25,540 --> 02:13:23,660

an instant exchange and it would just be

2789

02:13:27,490 --> 02:13:25,550

a catastrophic it would be catastrophic

2790

02:13:30,100 --> 02:13:27,500

let's go back to the phones hi you're

2791

02:13:32,170 --> 02:13:30,110

live on fade to black who's calling hey

2792

02:13:33,880 --> 02:13:32,180

mr. Schurz Jason's in Baltimore how's it

2793

02:13:37,270 --> 02:13:33,890

going hey Jason from Baltimore what's up

2794

02:13:38,800 --> 02:13:37,280

man not much but I call from one thing

2795

02:13:41,920 --> 02:13:38,810

but just to piggyback on what you were

2796

02:13:45,220 --> 02:13:41,930

just talking about you really said I was

2797

02:13:46,780 --> 02:13:45,230

like like I want to believe that et

2798

02:13:47,890 --> 02:13:46,790

would step in if there was going to be

2799

02:13:51,580 --> 02:13:47,900

some sort of nuclear

2800

02:13:53,709 --> 02:13:51,590

change but what about Hiroshima and

2801

02:13:56,439 --> 02:13:53,719

Nagasaki like do you think we just

2802

02:13:58,810 --> 02:13:56,449

caught them off guard with those two or

2803

02:14:00,310 --> 02:13:58,820

do you think that that was sort of you

2804

02:14:02,020 --> 02:14:00,320

know we did that and then we got their

2805

02:14:03,939 --> 02:14:02,030

attention and this is unrelated to what

2806

02:14:05,439 --> 02:14:03,949

I wanted to call it okay we'll get to

2807

02:14:07,450 --> 02:14:05,449

what you wanted to call about in a

2808

02:14:12,180 --> 02:14:07,460

second I've thought about I've thought

2809

02:14:16,180 --> 02:14:12,190

about that a lot and maybe just maybe

2810

02:14:19,649 --> 02:14:16,190

first okay let's let's look at two facts

2811

02:14:22,680 --> 02:14:19,659

here one they've never been used again

2812

02:14:24,910 --> 02:14:22,690

right that's it it was just those two

2813

02:14:29,260 --> 02:14:24,920

within a couple of days of each other

2814

02:14:35,280 --> 02:14:29,270

never been used again and the second

2815

02:14:38,919 --> 02:14:35,290

thing is just maybe they wanted us to a

2816

02:14:41,620 --> 02:14:38,929

experience its destruction be that we

2817

02:14:44,800 --> 02:14:41,630

wanted to see the results of that and

2818

02:14:48,280 --> 02:14:44,810

our reaction with our own psyche and

2819

02:14:52,780 --> 02:14:48,290

having this kind of capability in in our

2820

02:14:56,290 --> 02:14:52,790

hands and that would we use it against

2821

02:15:01,390 --> 02:14:56,300

ourselves and those that what I'm saying

2822

02:15:04,149 --> 02:15:01,400

is our selves us asking us the ultimate

2823

02:15:06,010 --> 02:15:04,159

question would we use that against

2824

02:15:08,380 --> 02:15:06,020

ourselves would we actually flip the

2825

02:15:09,910 --> 02:15:08,390

switch with the pilots actually fly over

2826

02:15:13,030 --> 02:15:09,920

the city and drop you know would we

2827

02:15:18,630 --> 02:15:13,040

actually cross that line and as a

2828

02:15:21,970 --> 02:15:18,640

witness to the outside right et et

2829

02:15:24,280 --> 02:15:21,980

wondering if we would indeed use it

2830

02:15:27,340 --> 02:15:24,290

against ourselves and we had to answer

2831

02:15:30,880 --> 02:15:27,350

that ultimate question and which we did

2832

02:15:32,080 --> 02:15:30,890

and so that's my take on it and we can't

2833

02:15:34,630 --> 02:15:32,090

get away from the fact that they had

2834

02:15:37,000 --> 02:15:34,640

never been used again you know never

2835

02:15:39,180 --> 02:15:37,010

never and there's been plenty of

2836

02:15:41,860 --> 02:15:39,190

opportunities for that

2837

02:15:45,310 --> 02:15:41,870

yeah it's winner that has to do with

2838

02:15:47,800 --> 02:15:45,320

more of you know us not willing to do it

2839

02:15:51,100 --> 02:15:47,810

or intervention I know that there's been

2840

02:15:52,810 --> 02:15:51,110

you know the shutdowns and that you know

2841

02:15:55,780 --> 02:15:52,820

that sort of thing but I just wonder if

2842

02:15:58,479 --> 02:15:55,790

it's us unwilling to do that again or

2843

02:16:00,760 --> 02:15:58,489

their their intervention but you know

2844

02:16:01,810 --> 02:16:00,770

that I'm not saying that they wouldn't

2845

02:16:03,400 --> 02:16:01,820

intervene

2846

02:16:04,780 --> 02:16:03,410

seems like you have you know it's

2847

02:16:06,660 --> 02:16:04,790

several point in time but you know

2848

02:16:08,830 --> 02:16:06,670

that's always been one thing that I've

2849

02:16:10,390 --> 02:16:08,840

thought about they want to be allowed to

2850

02:16:11,980 --> 02:16:10,400

happen in the first place you know but

2851

02:16:17,230 --> 02:16:11,990

you know what frame of mind I don't like

2852

02:16:21,100 --> 02:16:17,240

Jason is that it seems that so many want

2853

02:16:24,280 --> 02:16:21,110

to have et come and rescue us well you

2854

02:16:27,030 --> 02:16:24,290

know with free energy or this or health

2855

02:16:29,680 --> 02:16:27,040

and and you know medical and and

2856

02:16:32,860 --> 02:16:29,690

technology that you know what that's

2857

02:16:35,470 --> 02:16:32,870

that no this is us these are our issues

2858

02:16:38,500 --> 02:16:35,480

that we need to work out ourselves but

2859

02:16:41,980 --> 02:16:38,510

the I'm surprised that we didn't use

2860

02:16:44,940 --> 02:16:41,990

nuclear weapons in Vietnam I'm just very

2861

02:16:48,760 --> 02:16:44,950

surprised about that in the original

2862

02:16:50,830 --> 02:16:48,770

North Korean conflict in the early 50s

2863

02:16:55,480 --> 02:16:50,840

I'm surprised we didn't use it then

2864

02:16:58,240 --> 02:16:55,490

and also after 9/11 I'm really surprised

2865

02:16:59,470 --> 02:16:58,250

we didn't just go in and and nuke the

2866

02:17:01,210 --> 02:16:59,480

Middle East

2867

02:17:03,130 --> 02:17:01,220

you know tactically take off the top of

2868

02:17:04,270 --> 02:17:03,140

every mountaintop that we didn't do yeah

2869

02:17:07,960 --> 02:17:04,280

you know I'm serious

2870

02:17:10,600 --> 02:17:07,970

I'm very surprised there is been many

2871

02:17:12,340 --> 02:17:10,610

opportunities out there that they were

2872

02:17:17,440 --> 02:17:12,350

never used okay now back to why you

2873

02:17:18,820 --> 02:17:17,450

called yeah two things Hellyer can we

2874

02:17:20,770 --> 02:17:18,830

talk about how you're sure here's a

2875

02:17:22,840 --> 02:17:20,780

little bit the seasoning sure um I just

2876

02:17:27,820 --> 02:17:22,850

I've just about finished it up and man

2877

02:17:30,160 --> 02:17:27,830

I'm the thing that I'm really I really

2878

02:17:33,730 --> 02:17:30,170

love about that documentary for anybody

2879

02:17:36,400 --> 02:17:33,740

who hasn't seen it is its realism there

2880

02:17:38,860 --> 02:17:36,410

is like zero sensationalism learn that

2881

02:17:41,050 --> 02:17:38,870

where you watch a lot of these ghost

2882

02:17:44,080 --> 02:17:41,060

hunters and deal just sort of like

2883

02:17:46,330 --> 02:17:44,090

create things but the the moments where

2884

02:17:47,890 --> 02:17:46,340

they hit a brick wall or they get

2885

02:17:49,180 --> 02:17:47,900

stonewalled you really feel it with them

2886

02:17:52,090 --> 02:17:49,190

which makes the moments where they're

2887

02:17:53,820 --> 02:17:52,100

actually like the tin can incident that

2888

02:17:57,430 --> 02:17:53,830

makes the gravity of those situations

2889

02:18:00,070 --> 02:17:57,440

even even heightened like I really I

2890

02:18:02,770 --> 02:18:00,080

really love that documentary even for

2891

02:18:04,810 --> 02:18:02,780

it's like hey we have nothing here like

2892

02:18:08,170 --> 02:18:04,820

it's honesty like I recommend it to

2893

02:18:10,150 --> 02:18:08,180

anybody for for its honesty to basically

2894

02:18:13,990 --> 02:18:10,160

really a fantastic thank you Mary yeah

2895

02:18:15,000 --> 02:18:14,000

yeah totally totally and how fun would

2896

02:18:20,120 --> 02:18:15,010

it have been

2897

02:18:23,219 --> 02:18:20,130

to to be with Dana Carl and and and Greg

2898

02:18:28,589 --> 02:18:23,229

and and Colin you know the the whole

2899

02:18:32,250 --> 02:18:28,599

crew on that quest because they are

2900

02:18:34,320 --> 02:18:32,260

chasing clues and breadcrumbs and and

2901
02:18:37,500 --> 02:18:34,330
moving forward wouldn't that have been

2902
02:18:40,410 --> 02:18:37,510
fun I mean can you imagine how much fun

2903
02:18:42,179 --> 02:18:40,420
that would have been to be in their

2904
02:18:45,269 --> 02:18:42,189
shoes I mean that's just tremendous and

2905
02:18:47,009 --> 02:18:45,279
that that's why I agree with you it's

2906
02:18:49,769 --> 02:18:47,019
it's a not a documentary about

2907
02:18:52,919 --> 02:18:49,779
sensationalism it's a documentary about

2908
02:18:56,849 --> 02:18:52,929
their journey and it's so well done man

2909
02:19:00,540 --> 02:18:56,859
oh god the the crazy emails the the

2910
02:19:03,120 --> 02:19:00,550
hints the insider knowledge about what

2911
02:19:05,660 --> 02:19:03,130
they were doing and and and the

2912
02:19:09,660 --> 02:19:05,670
photographs and and going to the town

2913
02:19:12,179 --> 02:19:09,670

it's so it's just so well made so well

2914

02:19:14,190 --> 02:19:12,189

yeah it was well made and I actually

2915

02:19:16,650 --> 02:19:14,200

have a friend of mine who was friends

2916

02:19:18,660 --> 02:19:16,660

with somebody in Pineville Kentucky and

2917

02:19:20,219 --> 02:19:18,670

I was shortly after I watched that I was

2918

02:19:22,469 --> 02:19:20,229

like hey how close are they to Pikeville

2919

02:19:24,719 --> 02:19:22,479

I'm like can I know somebody down there

2920

02:19:27,240 --> 02:19:24,729

how can I get to one of these mines it

2921

02:19:30,209 --> 02:19:27,250

made me want to go down and dive into

2922

02:19:32,309 --> 02:19:30,219

one of the scary coal mines yes I got me

2923

02:19:34,219 --> 02:19:32,319

what I could find I know I got a ton of

2924

02:19:37,169 --> 02:19:34,229

email not a ton but I probably got a

2925

02:19:40,230 --> 02:19:37,179

dozen or so from people in the area

2926

02:19:42,809 --> 02:19:40,240

going yep got got one of those caves in

2927

02:19:45,059 --> 02:19:42,819

my backyard yep I'm down the street yep

2928

02:19:48,719 --> 02:19:45,069

I'm not that far from Helier yep it's

2929

02:19:50,610 --> 02:19:48,729

exactly what's going on and and like I

2930

02:19:52,440 --> 02:19:50,620

said I visited that area when I was a

2931

02:19:55,500 --> 02:19:52,450

kid I was probably 10 or 11 years old

2932

02:19:59,250 --> 02:19:55,510

and and got to do the cave tour and we

2933

02:20:03,389 --> 02:19:59,260

went probably to 2 or 3 cities right in

2934

02:20:05,309 --> 02:20:03,399

a row there in Kentucky and I think they

2935

02:20:09,900 --> 02:20:05,319

call it the Mammoth Cave National Park

2936

02:20:10,290 --> 02:20:09,910

and in Cave City I remember that too as

2937

02:20:12,960 --> 02:20:10,300

well

2938

02:20:15,780 --> 02:20:12,970

but each one of these towns has got a

2939

02:20:18,780 --> 02:20:15,790

massive cavern there where you can go

2940

02:20:21,990 --> 02:20:18,790

and take these tours and they're huge

2941

02:20:24,269 --> 02:20:22,000

it's no joke Mammoth Cave when I went

2942

02:20:26,010 --> 02:20:24,279

into Mammoth Cave and there was another

2943

02:20:26,550 --> 02:20:26,020

one that's a little bit smaller than

2944

02:20:28,150 --> 02:20:26,560

Mammoth Cave

2945

02:20:29,591 --> 02:20:28,160

i l

2946

02:20:31,330 --> 02:20:29,601

thought it was going to be like some

2947

02:20:34,450 --> 02:20:31,340

little thing I was gonna scrape the top

2948

02:20:37,420 --> 02:20:34,460

of my head I wasn't expecting that you

2949

02:20:40,301 --> 02:20:37,430

know like this auditorium was just

2950

02:20:43,060 --> 02:20:40,311

massive man okay your second point you

2951
02:20:45,460 --> 02:20:43,070
said yet - yeah no because we were

2952
02:20:47,230 --> 02:20:45,470
talking about time travel and well you

2953
02:20:49,480 --> 02:20:47,240
were talking about time travel and I

2954
02:20:51,820 --> 02:20:49,490
really hate to be the dead horse here

2955
02:20:54,430 --> 02:20:51,830
but I've been digging into the John

2956
02:20:56,261 --> 02:20:54,440
Titor story lately and and just look

2957
02:20:57,551 --> 02:20:56,271
just a little bit touched on a little

2958
02:20:59,470 --> 02:20:57,561
bit because I'm gonna spend too much

2959
02:21:01,330 --> 02:20:59,480
time on it you remember the original art

2960
02:21:02,801 --> 02:21:01,340
bale facts that's correct I do remember

2961
02:21:04,450 --> 02:21:02,811
this and you remember the

2962
02:21:09,100 --> 02:21:04,460
inconsistencies where he talked about

2963
02:21:10,240 --> 02:21:09,110

the year 2500 yep yeah I think I found

2964

02:21:14,680 --> 02:21:10,250

something

2965

02:21:16,841 --> 02:21:14,690

in those faxes where that was done on

2966

02:21:19,620 --> 02:21:16,851

purpose the mention of the Year 2500

2967

02:21:23,261 --> 02:21:19,630

mm-hmm I think that was I think that was

2968

02:21:25,301 --> 02:21:23,271

Tom's head said I think that what there

2969

02:21:29,170 --> 02:21:25,311

was there's coded information in that

2970

02:21:32,230 --> 02:21:29,180

first fax which really for me like I'm

2971

02:21:34,870 --> 02:21:32,240

kind of all in in believing that's true

2972

02:21:37,000 --> 02:21:34,880

just because of what I've been looking

2973

02:21:40,480 --> 02:21:37,010

into I don't want to get too much into

2974

02:21:43,960 --> 02:21:40,490

it but I think that that mentioned the

2975

02:21:45,520 --> 02:21:43,970

Year 2500 isn't exactly what it seems to

2976

02:21:48,160 --> 02:21:45,530

be I think that's coded language

2977

02:21:50,080 --> 02:21:48,170

metaphor for somebody also listening to

2978

02:21:53,761 --> 02:21:50,090

those faxes yeah it could be it could be

2979

02:21:59,770 --> 02:21:53,771

and I'll say this Jason here we are in

2980

02:22:01,870 --> 02:21:59,780

2019 now we're 19 years past the John

2981

02:22:07,870 --> 02:22:01,880

Titor phenomenon right

2982

02:22:13,720 --> 02:22:07,880

19 years nobody's been caught nobody's

2983

02:22:16,600 --> 02:22:13,730

been caught no strange is that in and I

2984

02:22:21,881 --> 02:22:16,610

keep saying this over and over and over

2985

02:22:24,790 --> 02:22:21,891

again if it was a hoax somebody would

2986

02:22:26,400 --> 02:22:24,800

have the most amazing story ever they

2987

02:22:28,870 --> 02:22:26,410

would have the rights to a great movie

2988

02:22:31,000 --> 02:22:28,880

they you know and they could come

2989

02:22:33,430 --> 02:22:31,010

forward with the models and the

2990

02:22:35,381 --> 02:22:33,440

paperwork and the time machine and the

2991

02:22:36,011 --> 02:22:35,391

original photographs and how they did it

2992

02:22:38,110 --> 02:22:36,021

and where they

2993

02:22:41,761 --> 02:22:38,120

it and and come forward and just blow

2994

02:22:45,280 --> 02:22:41,771

the lid off of it and then absolutely

2995

02:22:47,530 --> 02:22:45,290

enjoy a great amount of fun being

2996

02:22:50,081 --> 02:22:47,540

interviewed and telling the story and

2997

02:22:52,570 --> 02:22:50,091

and and getting out there it would be

2998

02:22:55,360 --> 02:22:52,580

man be like getting shot out of a cannon

2999

02:23:02,051 --> 02:22:55,370

you know why it hasn't happened because

3000

02:23:04,480 --> 02:23:02,061

this story is true you know i-i-i bored

3001
02:23:06,610 --> 02:23:04,490
my friends ad nauseum with the things of

3002
02:23:09,220 --> 02:23:06,620
like that's just really dug in and

3003
02:23:11,951 --> 02:23:09,230
there's a lot of things even not

3004
02:23:13,961 --> 02:23:11,961
recently but as recently as a few years

3005
02:23:16,001 --> 02:23:13,971
ago that have come up that if you look

3006
02:23:18,671 --> 02:23:16,011
on some message boards that I was

3007
02:23:21,190 --> 02:23:18,681
floating out there with Kay and Pamela

3008
02:23:23,381 --> 02:23:21,200
and there's a lot of things out there

3009
02:23:25,511 --> 02:23:23,391
but yeah I don't want to bore people

3010
02:23:28,150 --> 02:23:25,521
with it but no I really honestly believe

3011
02:23:29,411 --> 02:23:28,160
the story's true and I even look you

3012
02:23:31,211 --> 02:23:29,421
know you look at the other side of the

3013
02:23:34,091 --> 02:23:31,221

story I've looked at all the debunking

3014

02:23:37,001 --> 02:23:34,101

videos and they've just all fallen flat

3015

02:23:39,701 --> 02:23:37,011

yep you know I totally agree with you

3016

02:23:43,991 --> 02:23:39,711

and I haven't watched all of the

3017

02:23:47,741 --> 02:23:44,001

debunking videos if I went back you know

3018

02:23:50,110 --> 02:23:47,751

maybe 10 years ago where I was watching

3019

02:23:54,131 --> 02:23:50,120

more of them now I don't care because

3020

02:23:56,860 --> 02:23:54,141

they all come to the same dead ends with

3021

02:24:00,850 --> 02:23:56,870

the same situation there and and and

3022

02:24:04,720 --> 02:24:00,860

that's it if if without naming any names

3023

02:24:07,001 --> 02:24:04,730

but let's just say a couple of the key

3024

02:24:09,310 --> 02:24:07,011

players oh by the way with the debunking

3025

02:24:11,801 --> 02:24:09,320

videos that have come forward

3026

02:24:16,421 --> 02:24:11,811

they've come forward with they've

3027

02:24:18,400 --> 02:24:16,431

different conclusions right so not

3028

02:24:21,310 --> 02:24:18,410

everybody can be right here but they

3029

02:24:23,350 --> 02:24:21,320

insist that they've solved it and but

3030

02:24:26,440 --> 02:24:23,360

they've come to radically different

3031

02:24:30,970 --> 02:24:26,450

conclusions but let's just say that if

3032

02:24:33,220 --> 02:24:30,980

there was somebody that today is is

3033

02:24:35,711 --> 02:24:33,230

maybe a little bit famous or a little

3034

02:24:37,900 --> 02:24:35,721

bit successful in an unrelated field

3035

02:24:42,730 --> 02:24:37,910

right has nothing to do with any of this

3036

02:24:45,970 --> 02:24:42,740

and that and that they were the creators

3037

02:24:48,860 --> 02:24:45,980

of John Titor by them coming forward

3038

02:24:51,850 --> 02:24:48,870

would absolutely make them

3039

02:24:53,150 --> 02:24:51,860

the most wonderful cool person ever

3040

02:24:56,360 --> 02:24:53,160

right

3041

02:24:57,740 --> 02:24:56,370

you know I'm an actor I'm just gonna

3042

02:24:59,870 --> 02:24:57,750

pull a name out of the air let's say

3043

02:25:02,390 --> 02:24:59,880

it's Brad Pitt or it's Brad Pitt's

3044

02:25:04,160 --> 02:25:02,400

friend or it's Johnny Depp whatever you

3045

02:25:05,930 --> 02:25:04,170

know just ordered it's Eddie Van Halen

3046

02:25:08,270 --> 02:25:05,940

you know I'm just I'm just pulling you

3047

02:25:10,970 --> 02:25:08,280

know famous names out of the Hat but you

3048

02:25:13,670 --> 02:25:10,980

know and somebody comes forward or let's

3049

02:25:17,030 --> 02:25:13,680

say it's I'll pull somebody it's Jack

3050

02:25:18,350 --> 02:25:17,040

Dorsey from Twitter right and and they

3051

02:25:22,820 --> 02:25:18,360

come for and go you know we did this

3052

02:25:25,430 --> 02:25:22,830

thing back in 2000 you know and it y2k

3053

02:25:27,140 --> 02:25:25,440

and we did this thing and we created

3054

02:25:30,051 --> 02:25:27,150

this time traveler and we had all this

3055

02:25:32,960 --> 02:25:30,061

fun on the net okay it's it's just a

3056

02:25:34,280 --> 02:25:32,970

great wonderful story that they would be

3057

02:25:38,841 --> 02:25:34,290

able to put that feather in their hat

3058

02:25:41,630 --> 02:25:38,851

but it hasn't happened because all of

3059

02:25:44,301 --> 02:25:41,640

those debunking videos are pointing it's

3060

02:25:47,210 --> 02:25:44,311

it's it's a real it's a real story and

3061

02:25:49,520 --> 02:25:47,220

until somebody can absolutely prove to

3062

02:25:51,770 --> 02:25:49,530

me that it's not that's where I'm going

3063

02:25:52,850 --> 02:25:51,780

with I know too much you know and that's

3064

02:25:54,890 --> 02:25:52,860

it that's where I'm staying

3065

02:25:57,290 --> 02:25:54,900

I agree with you and there's so many

3066

02:25:58,520 --> 02:25:57,300

nuances in in the actual story to go

3067

02:26:00,950 --> 02:25:58,530

back and read the post and I've gone

3068

02:26:02,841 --> 02:26:00,960

over the post two and three times and

3069

02:26:05,210 --> 02:26:02,851

there's so many little nuggets in there

3070

02:26:06,920 --> 02:26:05,220

and you know I'm pretty sure people are

3071

02:26:09,140 --> 02:26:06,930

probably tired of hearing the story but

3072

02:26:11,360 --> 02:26:09,150

if you actually dig in there there's so

3073

02:26:14,390 --> 02:26:11,370

much in there that if somebody created

3074

02:26:17,630 --> 02:26:14,400

this is a hoax you need to be applauded

3075

02:26:20,360 --> 02:26:17,640

you need to have told your prize I'm

3076

02:26:23,091 --> 02:26:20,370

telling you no I that is that is goes

3077

02:26:25,640 --> 02:26:23,101

back to my point where you could come

3078

02:26:27,560 --> 02:26:25,650

forward and say that we did this we you

3079

02:26:29,630 --> 02:26:27,570

know we we had a computer scientist

3080

02:26:32,240 --> 02:26:29,640

buddy and he gave us that information we

3081

02:26:33,950 --> 02:26:32,250

had a physicist buddy and and he gave us

3082

02:26:36,110 --> 02:26:33,960

the information we had a friend that was

3083

02:26:37,460 --> 02:26:36,120

an artist and they helped us there and

3084

02:26:39,110 --> 02:26:37,470

then another friend that was a model

3085

02:26:41,330 --> 02:26:39,120

builder and we did that we had somebody

3086

02:26:42,890 --> 02:26:41,340

that was really good with the internet

3087

02:26:45,350 --> 02:26:42,900

and we were able to do that we had a

3088

02:26:47,060 --> 02:26:45,360

really good writer and so all of us got

3089

02:26:48,801 --> 02:26:47,070

together and we took everybody's

3090

02:26:50,660 --> 02:26:48,811

expertise and we put it all together and

3091

02:26:53,480 --> 02:26:50,670

we did it and so on so is how it's a

3092

02:26:56,210 --> 02:26:53,490

great story yes and you should be

3093

02:26:56,720 --> 02:26:56,220

awarded and applauded for it but they

3094

02:26:58,400 --> 02:26:56,730

can ask

3095

02:27:00,170 --> 02:26:58,410

I thought you can I tell you one thing

3096

02:27:01,610 --> 02:27:00,180

you did it for me and and it's such a

3097

02:27:04,370 --> 02:27:01,620

small detail

3098

02:27:07,220 --> 02:27:04,380

he mentions one time in his post early

3099

02:27:10,310 --> 02:27:07,230

on that one of his training exercise

3100

02:27:13,730 --> 02:27:10,320

where he had to go back in time short

3101

02:27:16,370 --> 02:27:13,740

distance and convinced himself an early

3102

02:27:18,341 --> 02:27:16,380

person of himself of something he had to

3103

02:27:22,520 --> 02:27:18,351

convince himself with something okay so

3104

02:27:25,190 --> 02:27:22,530

that was sort of left and then maybe I

3105

02:27:27,560 --> 02:27:25,200

think was a month later if somebody

3106

02:27:30,320 --> 02:27:27,570

asked him have you ever been married and

3107

02:27:32,120 --> 02:27:30,330

he says no but I once had to convince

3108

02:27:34,790 --> 02:27:32,130

myself that I was and it's like a

3109

02:27:38,210 --> 02:27:34,800

one-off comment but you can correlate

3110

02:27:40,040 --> 02:27:38,220

that directly back to you know it's it's

3111

02:27:42,710 --> 02:27:40,050

like what he had to do when he went back

3112

02:27:44,060 --> 02:27:42,720

and visited his prior self that he had

3113

02:27:46,520 --> 02:27:44,070

to convince himself that he was married

3114

02:27:48,410 --> 02:27:46,530

as part of his like sort of mission I'm

3115

02:27:50,511 --> 02:27:48,420

like you know and if somebody's making

3116

02:27:52,370 --> 02:27:50,521

this up how far in advance do you have

3117

02:27:54,680 --> 02:27:52,380

to think that you're going to mention

3118

02:27:55,940 --> 02:27:54,690

that a month later that that's you drop

3119

02:27:58,820 --> 02:27:55,950

this hint that that's what you had to do

3120

02:28:00,261 --> 02:27:58,830

if it's not the truth if it isn't you

3121

02:28:02,600 --> 02:28:00,271

know just just something that's the

3122

02:28:05,330 --> 02:28:02,610

truth like that is like a bit of

3123

02:28:07,460 --> 02:28:05,340

ingenious forethought right when that

3124

02:28:09,500 --> 02:28:07,470

needs to be you know that that needs to

3125

02:28:10,930 --> 02:28:09,510

be celebrated or thought that you need

3126

02:28:13,190 --> 02:28:10,940

to put it to that what you've got a

3127

02:28:14,750 --> 02:28:13,200

million other things that you need to

3128

02:28:18,740 --> 02:28:14,760

worry about in this hoax

3129

02:28:20,180 --> 02:28:18,750

besides that yeah absolutely right hey

3130

02:28:20,750 --> 02:28:20,190

Jason I got to take a break right here

3131

02:28:22,310 --> 02:28:20,760

man

3132

02:28:25,790 --> 02:28:22,320

thank you for the thanks for letting me

3133

02:28:28,490 --> 02:28:25,800

ramble in it for letting me ramble Jason

3134

02:28:30,261 --> 02:28:28,500

now go enjoy your weekend will do

3135

02:28:32,680 --> 02:28:30,271

gobekli tepe sure keep it on a rock

3136

02:28:34,880 --> 02:28:32,690

uphill gobekli tepe

3137

02:28:37,370 --> 02:28:34,890

absolutely John Titor the gift that

3138

02:28:41,180 --> 02:28:37,380

keeps on giving this is fade to black it

3139

02:28:43,970 --> 02:28:41,190

is open lines all night long and if you

3140

02:28:46,580 --> 02:28:43,980

are on hold you just stay right there

3141

02:28:49,100 --> 02:28:46,590

it's that simple if you're on hold if

3142

02:28:50,690 --> 02:28:49,110

you can hear my voice right now stay

3143

02:28:52,100 --> 02:28:50,700

right there I'm putting on whole I'll be

3144

02:29:15,990 --> 02:28:52,110

right back

3145

02:29:19,000 --> 02:29:16,000

[Music]

3146

02:29:24,000 --> 02:29:19,010

box here and you are listening to my boy

3147

02:29:27,940 --> 02:29:24,010

Jimmy Church on Jimmy church radio calm

3148

02:29:30,899 --> 02:29:27,950

this my popular opinion reading a book

3149

02:29:33,810 --> 02:29:30,909

will not make you smarter

3150

02:29:36,870 --> 02:29:33,820

but listening to Jimmy church will

3151

02:29:41,139 --> 02:29:36,880

[Applause]

3152

02:29:43,030 --> 02:29:41,149

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3153

02:29:45,490 --> 02:29:43,040

year we've experienced more than our

3154

02:29:47,800 --> 02:29:45,500

fair share this is Jimmy Church a fade

3155

02:29:49,809 --> 02:29:47,810

to black and last month I decided to

3156

02:29:52,240 --> 02:29:49,819

make sure my family does not have to

3157

02:29:55,389 --> 02:29:52,250

worry about food should we get caught in

3158

02:29:57,849 --> 02:29:55,399

a real emergency situation introducing

3159

02:29:59,530 --> 02:29:57,859

Humana a healthy storable product that

3160

02:30:01,540 --> 02:29:59,540

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3161

02:30:03,819 --> 02:30:01,550

it every day instead of just during

3162

02:30:06,069 --> 02:30:03,829

those times of duress all new manna

3163

02:30:09,460 --> 02:30:06,079

products have a 25 year shelf life our

3164

02:30:11,979 --> 02:30:09,470

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3165

02:30:13,929 --> 02:30:11,989

are made in America with the new manna

3166

02:30:15,490 --> 02:30:13,939

pack in your home you'll be able to

3167

02:30:18,069 --> 02:30:15,500

sleep at night knowing that you

3168

02:30:21,250 --> 02:30:18,079

protected your family not only have I

3169

02:30:23,349 --> 02:30:21,260

tasted and tested I own it now you can

3170

02:30:25,569 --> 02:30:23,359

too just click on the new manna banner

3171

02:30:27,429 --> 02:30:25,579

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

3172

02:30:29,859 --> 02:30:27,439

promo code Jimmy when you order in

3173

02:30:31,859 --> 02:30:29,869

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3174

02:30:35,979 --> 02:30:31,869

autograph fade to black t-shirt

3175

02:30:38,019 --> 02:30:35,989

seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

3176

02:30:41,080 --> 02:30:38,029

Church of fade to black and I take life

3177

02:30:44,290 --> 02:30:41,090

change tea supplements every single day

3178

02:30:49,540 --> 02:30:44,300

it's what I do click on their banner ad

3179

02:30:52,420 --> 02:30:49,550

Jimmy Church radio.com when you take the

3180

02:30:54,790 --> 02:30:52,430

beams from Central America with dashes

3181

02:30:57,189 --> 02:30:54,800

of indonesian and african mixed in and

3182

02:31:00,250 --> 02:30:57,199

then roast it to the dark side of fade

3183

02:31:03,399 --> 02:31:00,260

to black you create the ultimate brew of

3184

02:31:07,210 --> 02:31:03,409

fringe introducing the fade to black

3185

02:31:09,760 --> 02:31:07,220

blend from river moon coffee yes river

3186

02:31:12,760 --> 02:31:09,770

moon's darkest customized roast was

3187

02:31:15,760 --> 02:31:12,770

created for the love of fade to black

3188

02:31:18,460 --> 02:31:15,770

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3189

02:31:22,030 --> 02:31:18,470

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3190

02:31:25,030 --> 02:31:22,040

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3191

02:31:27,340 --> 02:31:25,040

coffee doc deep with distinct

3192

02:31:30,069 --> 02:31:27,350

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3193

02:31:32,500 --> 02:31:30,079

like the bunker leaning further into the

3194

02:31:35,121 --> 02:31:32,510

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3195

02:31:37,041 --> 02:31:35,131

blend from river moon coffee

3196

02:31:39,951 --> 02:31:37,051

just click on the banner at Jimmy Church

3197

02:31:43,541 --> 02:31:39,961

radio.com and use the promo code F to be

3198

02:31:48,201 --> 02:31:43,551

blend for 15% off of your order today

3199

02:31:50,060 --> 02:31:48,211

gobekli tepe hi folks CBD is the home

3200

02:31:51,860 --> 02:31:50,070

run hitter for health right now why do

3201
02:31:54,470 --> 02:31:51,870
you ask because of what it does for the

3202
02:31:55,821 --> 02:31:54,480
body unfortunately I can't tell you all

3203
02:31:58,310 --> 02:31:55,831
about the benefit you know there's

3204
02:32:00,501 --> 02:31:58,320
reasons do your due diligence and log on

3205
02:32:03,081 --> 02:32:00,511
to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

3206
02:32:05,060 --> 02:32:03,091
life oil calm angel life oil uses

3207
02:32:06,890 --> 02:32:05,070
organic ingredients and is blended in

3208
02:32:09,520 --> 02:32:06,900
coconut oil for some of the best

3209
02:32:12,291 --> 02:32:09,530
benefits legal in 50 states and

3210
02:32:15,220 --> 02:32:12,301
non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

3211
02:32:17,571 --> 02:32:15,230
oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

3212
02:32:20,631 --> 02:32:17,581
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

3213
02:32:24,051 --> 02:32:20,641

and my family is safe because of new

3214

02:32:26,180 --> 02:32:24,061

manna emergency food storage just go to

3215

02:32:32,091 --> 02:32:26,190

the new manna banner at Jimmy Church

3216

02:32:34,791 --> 02:32:32,101

radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

3217

02:32:37,310 --> 02:32:34,801

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

3218

02:32:40,281 --> 02:32:37,320

love the new paranormal radio app from

3219

02:32:42,501 --> 02:32:40,291

torque stream live you'll find a great

3220

02:32:45,621 --> 02:32:42,511

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

3221

02:32:48,051 --> 02:32:45,631

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3222

02:32:50,270 --> 02:32:48,061

download the paranormal radio app now

3223

02:32:52,610 --> 02:32:50,280

and start listening to the very best in

3224

02:32:54,140 --> 02:32:52,620

paranormal talk entertainment including

3225

02:32:57,110 --> 02:32:54,150

the network you're listening to right

3226

02:33:07,421 --> 02:32:57,120

now the paranormal radio app free in

3227

02:33:21,950 --> 02:33:11,120

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3228

02:33:26,690 --> 02:33:21,960

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3229

02:33:26,700 --> 02:33:40,020

[Music]

3230

02:33:44,810 --> 02:33:42,801

welcome back

3231

02:33:46,910 --> 02:33:44,820

fade to black I am your host Jimmy

3232

02:33:49,790 --> 02:33:46,920

church Thursday night Fator night open

3233

02:33:52,461 --> 02:33:49,800

lines all night long amazing calls

3234

02:33:54,921 --> 02:33:52,471

tonight well it's amazing calls every

3235

02:33:57,171 --> 02:33:54,931

Thursday night but I've got so many to

3236

02:33:59,360 --> 02:33:57,181

get to we've got one segment left let's

3237

02:34:01,150 --> 02:33:59,370

get through them hi you're live on fade

3238

02:34:03,860 --> 02:34:01,160

to black who's calling

3239

02:34:06,280 --> 02:34:03,870

good evening mr. church's is Andy how

3240

02:34:11,860 --> 02:34:06,290

are you hi Andy how are you man I'm

3241

02:34:15,830 --> 02:34:11,870

hanging in there hey I I did listen and

3242

02:34:17,631 --> 02:34:15,840

watch her that older segment with that

3243

02:34:18,591 --> 02:34:17,641

couple that had that experience in

3244

02:34:21,680 --> 02:34:18,601

Mojave Desert

3245

02:34:24,230 --> 02:34:21,690

yeah pretty cool yeah well I couldn't

3246

02:34:28,011 --> 02:34:24,240

relate to some some of the stuff but I

3247

02:34:34,220 --> 02:34:28,021

could relate to the intense feelings of

3248

02:34:36,110 --> 02:34:34,230

Terror that that couple had and it kept

3249

02:34:38,900 --> 02:34:36,120

me riveted yeah it's one of the most

3250

02:34:41,720 --> 02:34:38,910

amazing stories in all of ufology it's

3251

02:34:44,591 --> 02:34:41,730

just it's absolutely amazing absolutely

3252

02:34:47,990 --> 02:34:44,601

amazing what's on your mind tonight Andy

3253

02:34:50,990 --> 02:34:48,000

I know that when we last talked about

3254

02:34:53,360 --> 02:34:51,000

two weeks ago you wanted me to call back

3255

02:34:57,830 --> 02:34:53,370

and just share my thoughts on why I

3256

02:35:01,301 --> 02:34:57,840

thought I might have this lifelong

3257

02:35:03,501 --> 02:35:01,311

contact and what it all means and and

3258

02:35:05,150 --> 02:35:03,511

you know I've been giving that a lot of

3259

02:35:10,131 --> 02:35:05,160

thought and I didn't know if you still

3260

02:35:12,610 --> 02:35:10,141

wanted me to answer that or or whoa no

3261

02:35:14,930 --> 02:35:12,620

just yeah absolutely

3262

02:35:19,730 --> 02:35:14,940

what did you what conclusion did you

3263

02:35:22,341 --> 02:35:19,740

come to um well there's there's a

3264

02:35:28,580 --> 02:35:22,351

beginning there's a middle and there's

3265

02:35:30,470 --> 02:35:28,590

an end and I am in the middle imagine if

3266

02:35:34,100 --> 02:35:30,480

I was like in a cocoon or something and

3267

02:35:37,660 --> 02:35:34,110

I'm just kind of starting to come out of

3268

02:35:40,580 --> 02:35:37,670

that cocoon you seen that movie

3269

02:35:43,671 --> 02:35:40,590

Apocalypse Now right of course

3270

02:35:46,310 --> 02:35:43,681

and there's a scene in there where where

3271

02:35:46,551 --> 02:35:46,320

Martin Sheen is going over the dossier

3272

02:35:49,251 --> 02:35:46,561

of

3273

02:35:51,620 --> 02:35:49,261

Colonel Kurtz and he says something in

3274

02:35:55,940 --> 02:35:51,630

there that has become I want to say my

3275

02:35:56,889 --> 02:35:55,950

mantra but it's become something that

3276

02:36:01,609 --> 02:35:56,899

that I

3277

02:36:04,670 --> 02:36:01,619

need to do to get the answers and that

3278

02:36:07,309 --> 02:36:04,680

is he says that first he broke away from

3279

02:36:10,519 --> 02:36:07,319

himself and then he broke away from the

3280

02:36:12,409 --> 02:36:10,529

world and that's basically in a nutshell

3281

02:36:16,670 --> 02:36:12,419

what I've been doing probably for this

3282

02:36:23,059 --> 02:36:16,680

last year um when I came into this world

3283

02:36:25,580 --> 02:36:23,069

I was taught certain things like you

3284

02:36:28,880 --> 02:36:25,590

know that this is how life is this is

3285

02:36:32,029 --> 02:36:28,890

how our society works the you know my

3286

02:36:39,649 --> 02:36:32,039

religions government politics economics

3287

02:36:42,219 --> 02:36:39,659

and in order for me to find the truth I

3288

02:36:45,979 --> 02:36:42,229

need a I need a break away from all that

3289

02:36:49,729 --> 02:36:45,989

because I can't I can't see the truth if

3290

02:36:51,529 --> 02:36:49,739

I'm looking at these experiences that

3291

02:36:54,309 --> 02:36:51,539

I'm having through those lenses it's

3292

02:36:59,179 --> 02:36:54,319

kind of like um I've been bamboozled and

3293

02:37:04,010 --> 02:36:59,189

I'm crawling my way out of the dark so

3294

02:37:06,679 --> 02:37:04,020

to speak you know I was taught it's kind

3295

02:37:09,500 --> 02:37:06,689

of using this analogy that this garden

3296

02:37:11,689 --> 02:37:09,510

I'm in this garden and that I need to

3297

02:37:14,599 --> 02:37:11,699

take care of it and it needs to be

3298

02:37:16,849 --> 02:37:14,609

arranged in a certain way and that if I

3299

02:37:19,790 --> 02:37:16,859

don't take care of it then weeds come in

3300

02:37:22,639 --> 02:37:19,800

but that's not the that's not a reality

3301

02:37:25,580 --> 02:37:22,649

the reality for for what I know from my

3302

02:37:28,069 --> 02:37:25,590

experiences is that it's the force

3303

02:37:30,199 --> 02:37:28,079

that's real and I'm only beginning to

3304

02:37:31,969 --> 02:37:30,209

begin to see the forest the forest has

3305

02:37:36,019 --> 02:37:31,979

been around for millions and millions of

3306

02:37:40,130 --> 02:37:36,029

years this garden of humanity has only

3307

02:37:43,639 --> 02:37:40,140

been around for you know a few thousand

3308

02:37:47,630 --> 02:37:43,649

years and the forest is natural and

3309

02:37:52,880 --> 02:37:47,640

behind that order of that forest is pure

3310

02:37:57,109 --> 02:37:52,890

mathematics and I just can't see it so I

3311

02:38:01,309 --> 02:37:57,119

I can't answer your question because I

3312

02:38:04,429 --> 02:38:01,319

have all this stuff that I got a shed in

3313

02:38:08,569 --> 02:38:04,439

and once I get away from that all I hope

3314

02:38:10,530 --> 02:38:08,579

that I'm able to find the answers you

3315

02:38:12,780 --> 02:38:10,540

know I I don't like using

3316

02:38:14,461 --> 02:38:12,790

I don't like calling myself an abductee

3317

02:38:18,871 --> 02:38:14,471

and I don't like calling myself a

3318

02:38:21,211 --> 02:38:18,881

contactee or Chozen I prefer to use the

3319

02:38:26,730 --> 02:38:21,221

word explore because I feel like I'm

3320

02:38:31,110 --> 02:38:26,740

exploring just different depths of

3321

02:38:33,180 --> 02:38:31,120

things around me and I think Grant

3322

02:38:34,740 --> 02:38:33,190

Cameron really hit upon this point of

3323

02:38:41,671 --> 02:38:34,750

consciousness and that everything is

3324

02:38:44,671 --> 02:38:41,681

alive and I had this experience about a

3325

02:38:48,631 --> 02:38:44,681

year ago with my family when we were on

3326

02:38:50,881 --> 02:38:48,641

a cruise in the Caribbean and when we

3327

02:38:54,511 --> 02:38:50,891

were coming back from one of the the

3328

02:38:56,940 --> 02:38:54,521

ports I sat next to a man that was he

3329

02:38:59,131 --> 02:38:56,950

was either from India or Pakistan and he

3330

02:39:01,680 --> 02:38:59,141

was with his family and he was a seat

3331

02:39:07,951 --> 02:39:01,690

and I could tell that by his religious

3332

02:39:08,940 --> 02:39:07,961

headwear and some of the religious items

3333

02:39:11,041 --> 02:39:08,950

that he was wearing

3334

02:39:12,720 --> 02:39:11,051

sure so I snuck up I struck up a

3335

02:39:15,240 --> 02:39:12,730

conversation with them and I was

3336

02:39:18,661 --> 02:39:15,250

struggling because I was trying to break

3337

02:39:24,001 --> 02:39:18,671

away from my religion of you know born

3338

02:39:26,400 --> 02:39:24,011

and raised Roman Catholic and we started

3339

02:39:27,961 --> 02:39:26,410

talking about religion and I asked them

3340

02:39:32,640 --> 02:39:27,971

you know what religion are you and he

3341

02:39:36,150 --> 02:39:32,650

goes I'm a Sikh but not by choice I was

3342

02:39:38,371 --> 02:39:36,160

born into this religion and he said I

3343

02:39:42,211 --> 02:39:38,381

now practice the religion of humanity

3344

02:39:43,980 --> 02:39:42,221

and when he said that to me I knew at

3345

02:39:46,680 --> 02:39:43,990

that moment that the universe had put

3346

02:39:48,930 --> 02:39:46,690

this man in my life and we had the most

3347

02:39:51,570 --> 02:39:48,940

wonderful conversation for about 20

3348

02:39:54,390 --> 02:39:51,580

minutes and I totally forgot about my

3349

02:39:55,110 --> 02:39:54,400

family he totally forgot about his

3350

02:39:59,251 --> 02:39:55,120

family

3351

02:40:03,801 --> 02:39:59,261

and the point I'm trying to make is it

3352

02:40:07,560 --> 02:40:03,811

is that when he and I got off that boat

3353

02:40:10,530 --> 02:40:07,570

he wasn't a person from India or

3354

02:40:13,310 --> 02:40:10,540

Pakistan and I wasn't an American and I

3355

02:40:19,911 --> 02:40:13,320

wasn't a Catholic and he wasn't a Sikh

3356

02:40:22,411 --> 02:40:19,921

we were two earth men talking and

3357

02:40:24,341 --> 02:40:22,421

learning and exploring the wonders of

3358

02:40:33,551 --> 02:40:24,351

the world and I

3359

02:40:36,341 --> 02:40:33,561

I guess my point is is that it's I hope

3360

02:40:38,770 --> 02:40:36,351

that one day we get to a point where we

3361

02:40:40,780 --> 02:40:38,780

don't identify ourselves as I'm a

3362

02:40:43,120 --> 02:40:40,790

[h__\h] or I'm an American armored

3363

02:40:46,631 --> 02:40:43,130

Russian or I'm Caucasian or I'm

3364

02:40:49,570 --> 02:40:46,641

african-american or asian that we are

3365

02:40:53,381 --> 02:40:49,580

the men and women of planet Earth right

3366

02:40:55,870 --> 02:40:53,391

I think if we identified ourselves that

3367

02:40:58,091 --> 02:40:55,880

way and put the plan at first and became

3368

02:41:03,011 --> 02:40:58,101

the caretakers of this planet that we're

3369

02:41:07,961 --> 02:41:03,021

supposed to be then we would be on a

3370

02:41:13,841 --> 02:41:07,971

path and up truly something unique and I

3371

02:41:15,400 --> 02:41:13,851

don't believe these people that are that

3372

02:41:18,190 --> 02:41:15,410

are coming here and visiting us

3373

02:41:20,381 --> 02:41:18,200

I think we're forcing them here we're

3374

02:41:22,631 --> 02:41:20,391

forcing them to intercede in our lives

3375

02:41:25,450 --> 02:41:22,641

because we're not taking good care of

3376
02:41:27,881 --> 02:41:25,460
the planet and I don't necessarily think

3377
02:41:30,190 --> 02:41:27,891
they're here to save humanity they're

3378
02:41:31,870 --> 02:41:30,200
here to save all things living whether

3379
02:41:35,520 --> 02:41:31,880
it be from the single-cell amoebas

3380
02:41:40,921 --> 02:41:35,530
amoeba to a multi cell organism like

3381
02:41:44,680 --> 02:41:40,931
ourselves and everything in between I

3382
02:41:48,100 --> 02:41:44,690
just think that we're forcing their hand

3383
02:41:51,011 --> 02:41:48,110
and it's kind of like almost like a like

3384
02:41:55,240 --> 02:41:51,021
a drug intervention so to speak and

3385
02:41:57,430 --> 02:41:55,250
they're invading our lives more and more

3386
02:41:59,291 --> 02:41:57,440
and if that means that a few million of

3387
02:42:04,030 --> 02:41:59,301
us have to get traumatized and have

3388
02:42:06,430 --> 02:42:04,040

these experiences then I guess in their

3389

02:42:09,041 --> 02:42:06,440

way of thinking that's okay as long that

3390

02:42:11,080 --> 02:42:09,051

they have to save this planet because

3391

02:42:14,620 --> 02:42:11,090

they realize how precious life is

3392

02:42:16,631 --> 02:42:14,630

throughout the universe yeah and thank

3393

02:42:19,751 --> 02:42:16,641

you thank you for saying that

3394

02:42:22,810 --> 02:42:19,761

and I'll say this and going back to you

3395

02:42:24,190 --> 02:42:22,820

which he had said earlier which is that

3396

02:42:27,100 --> 02:42:24,200

you're tending the garden you know

3397

02:42:31,150 --> 02:42:27,110

there's the forest is is is out there

3398

02:42:34,120 --> 02:42:31,160

the we can't expect you or any

3399

02:42:35,559 --> 02:42:34,130

individual you know on this planet to

3400

02:42:38,559 --> 02:42:35,569

understand

3401

02:42:41,050 --> 02:42:38,569

the complexities of cultures that are

3402

02:42:44,410 --> 02:42:41,060

potentially millions of years old and

3403

02:42:46,660 --> 02:42:44,420

established we can't wrap our head

3404

02:42:48,790 --> 02:42:46,670

around that there's no way that you

3405

02:42:52,059 --> 02:42:48,800

could understand that Andy that that's

3406

02:42:55,590 --> 02:42:52,069

it you couldn't understand it it would

3407

02:42:58,690 --> 02:42:55,600

take us you know hundreds of years of

3408

02:43:01,059 --> 02:42:58,700

interaction and learning to even come

3409

02:43:05,019 --> 02:43:01,069

close to putting a dent in that first

3410

02:43:08,320 --> 02:43:05,029

row of trees let alone what is behind it

3411

02:43:10,780 --> 02:43:08,330

and that's that's it's an enormous

3412

02:43:13,480 --> 02:43:10,790

responsibility to put on anybody

3413

02:43:15,309 --> 02:43:13,490

including yourself and and I really mean

3414

02:43:19,210 --> 02:43:15,319

that and the other thing back to your

3415

02:43:23,050 --> 02:43:19,220

point that you just made is that it

3416

02:43:24,400 --> 02:43:23,060

would take something and I think it

3417

02:43:27,099 --> 02:43:24,410

would be one of two things both

3418

02:43:30,400 --> 02:43:27,109

interstellar related by the way two

3419

02:43:34,620 --> 02:43:30,410

things to unite all of us on this planet

3420

02:43:37,540 --> 02:43:34,630

one would be some crazy alien et

3421

02:43:41,080 --> 02:43:37,550

interaction that would cause us all to

3422

02:43:43,389 --> 02:43:41,090

just forget about wars and fighting you

3423

02:43:45,730 --> 02:43:43,399

know and and to realize that we weren't

3424

02:43:48,340 --> 02:43:45,740

alone in the universe there's that and

3425

02:43:54,700 --> 02:43:48,350

there's that would unite us the other

3426
02:43:59,019 --> 02:43:54,710
thing would be building something some

3427
02:44:01,870 --> 02:43:59,029
type of interstellar craft to take us

3428
02:44:04,690 --> 02:44:01,880
off planet and go and explore where

3429
02:44:09,130 --> 02:44:04,700
everybody on this planet every country

3430
02:44:12,519 --> 02:44:09,140
would be a part of this endeavor and

3431
02:44:16,540 --> 02:44:12,529
that would unite us all too because I

3432
02:44:18,040 --> 02:44:16,550
think that one of the frustrations that

3433
02:44:19,900 --> 02:44:18,050
we have here on this planet with

3434
02:44:21,400 --> 02:44:19,910
destruction in wars and killing each

3435
02:44:24,130 --> 02:44:21,410
others that we've been locked in the

3436
02:44:28,240 --> 02:44:24,140
same room for too long if you and I and

3437
02:44:28,870 --> 02:44:28,250
If we were locked in a in one room for ten

3438
02:44:34,389 --> 02:44:28,880

years

3439

02:44:36,670 --> 02:44:34,399

one of us is gonna die it's not gonna

3440

02:44:39,309 --> 02:44:36,680

end well no matter how we start off as

3441

02:44:42,710 --> 02:44:39,319

friends and it's the same thing with

3442

02:44:44,750 --> 02:44:42,720

this planet where we have been a

3443

02:44:48,229 --> 02:44:44,760

dealing with each other for so many

3444

02:44:49,849 --> 02:44:48,239

years now that frustrations are building

3445

02:44:52,790 --> 02:44:49,859

up and now I think we need to take our

3446

02:44:56,569 --> 02:44:52,800

focus off planet and take our focus off

3447

02:44:58,760 --> 02:44:56,579

of each other as enemies and and being

3448

02:45:00,800 --> 02:44:58,770

different that actually we're all the

3449

02:45:05,449 --> 02:45:00,810

same so it's going to take one of those

3450

02:45:07,969 --> 02:45:05,459

two things to to unite us and take take

3451

02:45:10,460 --> 02:45:07,979

take the focus off of the negativity

3452

02:45:11,389 --> 02:45:10,470

that's been building up for so long and

3453

02:45:13,429 --> 02:45:11,399

that's my take

3454

02:45:17,090 --> 02:45:13,439

so Andy thank you for the phone call man

3455

02:45:18,649 --> 02:45:17,100

that was a very insightful thank you so

3456

02:45:20,569 --> 02:45:18,659

much you take care and I'll talk to you

3457

02:45:24,439 --> 02:45:20,579

next week Thursday night Andy we have a

3458

02:45:26,599 --> 02:45:24,449

date all right I'll talk to you Andy

3459

02:45:29,809 --> 02:45:26,609

that that's that's that's a good phone

3460

02:45:31,969 --> 02:45:29,819

call right there man just get you just

3461

02:45:32,330 --> 02:45:31,979

get better and better don't they fade to

3462

02:45:35,239 --> 02:45:32,340

black

3463

02:45:36,949 --> 02:45:35,249

Thursday night fate or night he just get

3464

02:45:38,149 --> 02:45:36,959

better and better and better let's go

3465

02:45:40,090 --> 02:45:38,159

back to the phones hi you're live I'm

3466

02:45:44,000 --> 02:45:40,100

fade to black who's calling

3467

02:45:51,619 --> 02:45:44,010

hi I'm lost and I'm from Denver hey Ross

3468

02:45:53,899 --> 02:45:51,629

Ross or Roth Lawson la wso and got it

3469

02:45:56,510 --> 02:45:53,909

loss and how are you man what's on your

3470

02:45:58,250 --> 02:45:56,520

mind I'm I'm doing pretty good how are

3471

02:46:00,529 --> 02:45:58,260

you doing Jeremy it's Thursday night man

3472

02:46:04,130 --> 02:46:00,539

it's Thursday night yeah doing great

3473

02:46:07,429 --> 02:46:04,140

yeah so I don't know if you saw my

3474

02:46:10,969 --> 02:46:07,439

twitter posts but when I used to live in

3475

02:46:12,859 --> 02:46:10,979

Tennessee like in my teenage years I

3476

02:46:16,340 --> 02:46:12,869

actually grew up on an Indian burial

3477

02:46:18,679 --> 02:46:16,350

ground left over from the Trail of Tears

3478

02:46:22,939 --> 02:46:18,689

and I wanted to kind of share a few of

3479

02:46:26,059 --> 02:46:22,949

my stories from growing up like during

3480

02:46:26,869 --> 02:46:26,069

my coming-of-age years more or less in a

3481

02:46:30,800 --> 02:46:26,879

place like that

3482

02:46:38,229 --> 02:46:30,810

well sure share your best one yeah the

3483

02:46:41,899 --> 02:46:38,239

best one all right let's see okay so

3484

02:46:43,130 --> 02:46:41,909

there's this marker on this area because

3485

02:46:46,189 --> 02:46:43,140

they used to be a part of this old

3486

02:46:49,130 --> 02:46:46,199

plantation it's a part of this old kind

3487

02:46:51,349 --> 02:46:49,140

of southern ghost story more or less but

3488

02:46:52,900 --> 02:46:51,359

my family and I can I found out that it

3489

02:46:54,280 --> 02:46:52,910

was true

3490

02:46:56,350 --> 02:46:54,290

so there's this marker where the

3491

02:46:59,889 --> 02:46:56,360

plantation national house used to stand

3492

02:47:03,820 --> 02:46:59,899

and my friends and I just had on a dare

3493

02:47:06,160 --> 02:47:03,830

one night decided to go and go to the

3494

02:47:08,110 --> 02:47:06,170

marker where the family's house it said

3495

02:47:11,770 --> 02:47:08,120

were all these crazy things had happened

3496

02:47:13,570 --> 02:47:11,780

and one of my friends decided to kind of

3497

02:47:15,219 --> 02:47:13,580

jump up onto the marker and start

3498

02:47:16,600 --> 02:47:15,229

dancing around on I'm saying that they

3499

02:47:19,929 --> 02:47:16,610

didn't believe in the spirit that

3500

02:47:21,940 --> 02:47:19,939

resided there and nothing happened at

3501
02:47:23,679 --> 02:47:21,950
first until we started walking away and

3502
02:47:25,360 --> 02:47:23,689
this is in the middle of a tobacco field

3503
02:47:27,969 --> 02:47:25,370
in that part of the country it's nothing

3504
02:47:30,070 --> 02:47:27,979
but tobacco so they had just cut all the

3505
02:47:32,260 --> 02:47:30,080
tobacco stocks and marries and I'm

3506
02:47:34,090 --> 02:47:32,270
bringing that up as as you're walking

3507
02:47:35,860 --> 02:47:34,100
through it if you're to stomp on one of

3508
02:47:38,440 --> 02:47:35,870
those late at night it crunches like a

3509
02:47:40,990 --> 02:47:38,450
shotgun blast going off and I started

3510
02:47:43,900 --> 02:47:41,000
hearing that sound just going off all

3511
02:47:46,660 --> 02:47:43,910
around us and we had our lights can see

3512
02:47:50,320 --> 02:47:46,670
anything but we could hear this sound we

3513
02:47:52,330 --> 02:47:50,330

started walking away and this heavy mist

3514

02:47:54,969 --> 02:47:52,340

starts rolling into the Tennessee River

3515

02:47:57,340 --> 02:47:54,979

Valley so we think you know yeah it's

3516

02:47:59,350 --> 02:47:57,350

okay at first like nothing too unnatural

3517

02:48:03,219 --> 02:47:59,360

is happening but then it starts getting

3518

02:48:06,610 --> 02:48:03,229

really thick very quickly and we

3519

02:48:09,550 --> 02:48:06,620

suddenly are unable to see in front of

3520

02:48:11,590 --> 02:48:09,560

us and that's when whatever this noise

3521

02:48:14,170 --> 02:48:11,600

was started getting very close to us

3522

02:48:15,580 --> 02:48:14,180

within you know arm's distance we could

3523

02:48:16,840 --> 02:48:15,590

hear this crunching aramis but we

3524

02:48:19,090 --> 02:48:16,850

couldn't see these things going off

3525

02:48:22,210 --> 02:48:19,100

nothing was breaking and we started

3526

02:48:25,200 --> 02:48:22,220

hearing this really heavy like sniffing

3527

02:48:28,750 --> 02:48:25,210

almost kind of smell like a predatory

3528

02:48:31,840 --> 02:48:28,760

creature some sort was like stalking us

3529

02:48:36,130 --> 02:48:31,850

and it was this very cavernous like

3530

02:48:38,350 --> 02:48:36,140

hollow it just had this sinister kind of

3531

02:48:39,550 --> 02:48:38,360

sound to it and these things were

3532

02:48:42,190 --> 02:48:39,560

starting to happen around us that

3533

02:48:44,950 --> 02:48:42,200

temperature drop dramatically maybe 20

3534

02:48:46,660 --> 02:48:44,960

degrees or so and at this point of

3535

02:48:48,490 --> 02:48:46,670

course we're like teenagers we start

3536

02:48:50,469 --> 02:48:48,500

freaking on we start running but it's

3537

02:48:52,179 --> 02:48:50,479

freaky because these tobacco stocks

3538

02:48:54,400 --> 02:48:52,189

they're like razor-sharp you know you

3539

02:48:55,960 --> 02:48:54,410

can't step on in many ways but let alone

3540

02:48:58,240 --> 02:48:55,970

get scared on so we're just trying to

3541

02:49:00,190 --> 02:48:58,250

run as fast we can like try not to step

3542

02:49:01,600 --> 02:49:00,200

on these things and all the while this

3543

02:49:04,940 --> 02:49:01,610

thing is like following us and these

3544

02:49:07,140 --> 02:49:04,950

pops are going off all around the top

3545

02:49:09,270 --> 02:49:07,150

just all around us and we were just

3546

02:49:10,830 --> 02:49:09,280

freaking out I'm blink barely been able

3547

02:49:14,010 --> 02:49:10,840

to hold one on my flashlight

3548

02:49:16,350 --> 02:49:14,020

I'm just quaking so hard and these

3549

02:49:18,240 --> 02:49:16,360

things start I feel this sharp pain in

3550

02:49:21,300 --> 02:49:18,250

my back and I realized I've been hit by

3551

02:49:23,880 --> 02:49:21,310

something and I could feel it was a rock

3552

02:49:25,980 --> 02:49:23,890

of some sort and it had hit like I'm the

3553

02:49:28,230 --> 02:49:25,990

lower part of my back like almost in the

3554

02:49:30,900 --> 02:49:28,240

spine area and I had this huge welcome I

3555

02:49:32,580 --> 02:49:30,910

back afterwards but all of my other

3556

02:49:34,650 --> 02:49:32,590

friends had like we were getting pelted

3557

02:49:37,110 --> 02:49:34,660

by these stones and things in the field

3558

02:49:38,970 --> 02:49:37,120

and this all the while this big

3559

02:49:41,400 --> 02:49:38,980

cavernous sort of breathing was

3560

02:49:43,140 --> 02:49:41,410

following us and it wasn't until we

3561

02:49:46,230 --> 02:49:43,150

finally got back onto my family's

3562

02:49:48,120 --> 02:49:46,240

property with the big floodlights my dad

3563

02:49:50,790 --> 02:49:48,130

and installed that this noise that

3564

02:49:52,650 --> 02:49:50,800

finally stopped following us it was sort

3565

02:49:55,230 --> 02:49:52,660

of like a running sort of sound when we

3566

02:49:57,810 --> 02:49:55,240

were outside of the field it turned from

3567

02:50:00,420 --> 02:49:57,820

the tobacco stalks blowing up a more or

3568

02:50:02,610 --> 02:50:00,430

less and to like scattered footsteps and

3569

02:50:05,100 --> 02:50:02,620

running and like leaves wrestling and

3570

02:50:07,770 --> 02:50:05,110

things like that nature and this

3571

02:50:10,800 --> 02:50:07,780

whatever this presence was followed us

3572

02:50:13,320 --> 02:50:10,810

for almost a mile through all this

3573

02:50:16,560 --> 02:50:13,330

property in all these backwoods of this

3574

02:50:18,510 --> 02:50:16,570

area in Tennessee and that's just one of

3575

02:50:20,940 --> 02:50:18,520

the experiences I grabbed there for five

3576

02:50:24,390 --> 02:50:20,950

years yeah that's correct who's your

3577

02:50:27,510 --> 02:50:24,400

friends fault - did you tell him oh yeah

3578

02:50:29,580 --> 02:50:27,520

we made sure to give them plenty of crap

3579

02:50:30,960 --> 02:50:29,590

for that that is for sure yeah I

3580

02:50:32,790 --> 02:50:30,970

couldn't believe you had done that

3581

02:50:34,380 --> 02:50:32,800

because he's lived in the area with me

3582

02:50:36,120 --> 02:50:34,390

as well like the nearest neighbors like

3583

02:50:39,990 --> 02:50:36,130

a mile away that was her neighbor stuff

3584

02:50:42,120 --> 02:50:40,000

and he was uh we didn't let him live

3585

02:50:45,120 --> 02:50:42,130

that down for awhile that's for sure yes

3586

02:50:47,250 --> 02:50:45,130

like I said I I lived there for just a

3587

02:50:53,810 --> 02:50:47,260

little over five years and it was like a

3588

02:50:58,350 --> 02:50:56,490

yeah listen do me a favor call me back

3589

02:51:01,440 --> 02:50:58,360

next Thursday and give me Story number

3590

02:51:05,460 --> 02:51:01,450

two will ya yeah I will give me yeah

3591

02:51:06,450 --> 02:51:05,470

thank you Lawson enjoy your weekend yep

3592

02:51:13,230 --> 02:51:06,460

you too Jimmy

3593

02:51:15,600 --> 02:51:13,240

thank you yeah hey Jimmy Jimmy yeah hey

3594

02:51:18,030 --> 02:51:15,610

it's a Kyle I met you there confident

3595

02:51:18,370 --> 02:51:18,040

conscious life Expo recently the first

3596

02:51:20,650 --> 02:51:18,380

time

3597

02:51:22,090 --> 02:51:20,660

College both of us I had my roommate

3598

02:51:23,920 --> 02:51:22,100

here calling because of this crazy

3599

02:51:26,380 --> 02:51:23,930

stories thanks for taking our call man

3600

02:51:27,600 --> 02:51:26,390

yeah right on Kyle thank you so much man

3601

02:51:30,250 --> 02:51:27,610

enjoy that t-shirt

3602

02:51:32,620 --> 02:51:30,260

hey thanks but I really appreciate you

3603

02:51:34,929 --> 02:51:32,630

signing it I'll talk to you and and

3604

02:51:37,690 --> 02:51:34,939

great conversation there Kyle call me

3605

02:51:39,700 --> 02:51:37,700

back next week that was a good story

3606

02:51:40,240 --> 02:51:39,710

that was a great experience and I want

3607

02:51:45,150 --> 02:51:40,250

to hear

3608

02:51:47,170 --> 02:51:45,160

number one you know number two is good

3609

02:51:49,960 --> 02:51:47,180

let's go back to the phones how your

3610

02:51:52,870 --> 02:51:49,970

live on fade to black who's calling this

3611

02:51:57,630 --> 02:51:52,880

was Tommy how are you hi Tammy how are

3612

02:52:00,370 --> 02:51:57,640

you I'm doing awesome Jimmy I've got

3613

02:52:05,080 --> 02:52:00,380

several stories but I just want to share

3614

02:52:08,550 --> 02:52:05,090

this particular one it was the new moon

3615

02:52:13,780 --> 02:52:08,560

no I have the blood vein it's an

3616

02:52:15,760 --> 02:52:13,790

September of 2015 and and my daughter

3617

02:52:17,469 --> 02:52:15,770

has always heard a lot of stories about

3618

02:52:20,610 --> 02:52:17,479

our family because my grandmother had a

3619

02:52:23,190 --> 02:52:20,620

USO group back in the sixties and and

3620

02:52:26,290 --> 02:52:23,200

she's heard all these amazing stories

3621

02:52:29,160 --> 02:52:26,300

she's never experienced anything so

3622

02:52:31,870 --> 02:52:29,170

we're sitting out in the front yard and

3623

02:52:35,350 --> 02:52:31,880

looking at the moon and she's like mom

3624

02:52:39,190 --> 02:52:35,360

what does that go across the sky and I

3625

02:52:42,760 --> 02:52:39,200

said yeah that's not plane and I said I

3626

02:52:45,880 --> 02:52:42,770

don't know and then it goes on then

3627

02:52:48,880 --> 02:52:45,890

there comes a second one just maybe a

3628

02:52:51,250 --> 02:52:48,890

minute after it nice well maybe you've

3629

02:52:52,870 --> 02:52:51,260

seen your first we call them units and

3630

02:52:57,070 --> 02:52:52,880

our family I said I think you saw you

3631

02:52:59,380 --> 02:52:57,080

first unit and so you know the the Blood

3632

02:53:02,219 --> 02:52:59,390

Moon we watch it and then it starts you

3633

02:53:06,280 --> 02:53:02,229

know fading so we go in the backyard and

3634

02:53:08,830 --> 02:53:06,290

I'm looking at the sky and then there

3635

02:53:12,100 --> 02:53:08,840

were these just one thing that's a

3636

02:53:14,770 --> 02:53:12,110

square of the sky above our house and

3637

02:53:17,320 --> 02:53:14,780

it's shyness light down and she's like

3638

02:53:19,780 --> 02:53:17,330

what there's that I said I don't I said

3639

02:53:23,320 --> 02:53:19,790

well I think you're seeing your first

3640

02:53:26,230 --> 02:53:23,330

unit shine and then there was a second

3641

02:53:29,110 --> 02:53:26,240

one right about the house shined their

3642

02:53:31,630 --> 02:53:29,120

lights and they were going on and off on

3643

02:53:35,260 --> 02:53:31,640

and off and

3644

02:53:39,160 --> 02:53:35,270

it it was just it was so wild and being

3645

02:53:41,860 --> 02:53:39,170

my grandson was asleep in the house and

3646

02:53:45,070 --> 02:53:41,870

he destroyed it he's not even a year old

3647

02:53:49,870 --> 02:53:45,080

and we walked and you know I went and I

3648

02:53:52,269 --> 02:53:49,880

got him we take him outside and they're

3649

02:53:55,990 --> 02:53:52,279

like Dominique what you know are you

3650

02:54:00,399 --> 02:53:56,000

okay and then he points exactly where

3651
02:54:02,979 --> 02:54:00,409
those units were and Michelle she's like

3652
02:54:06,219 --> 02:54:02,989
mom you can't make this up I said it was

3653
02:54:09,729 --> 02:54:06,229
just it was so wild and that was just it

3654
02:54:14,019 --> 02:54:09,739
was just it was just a crazy and after

3655
02:54:17,559 --> 02:54:14,029
that just we would start seeing all

3656
02:54:20,800 --> 02:54:17,569
these shooting stars at night and these

3657
02:54:23,290 --> 02:54:20,810
green gas is coming through and it was

3658
02:54:26,200 --> 02:54:23,300
just it right after that happened and it

3659
02:54:28,420 --> 02:54:26,210
was like for a year and then we just had

3660
02:54:31,450 --> 02:54:28,430
this thing that just this bright light

3661
02:54:33,639 --> 02:54:31,460
hung over our house and it would shine

3662
02:54:36,429 --> 02:54:33,649
and it would go off and it was you know

3663
02:54:39,790 --> 02:54:36,439

light up and go off for about a year and

3664

02:54:42,820 --> 02:54:39,800

it was just it was amazing and I just

3665

02:54:45,670 --> 02:54:42,830

had to share that so what do you think I

3666

02:54:48,130 --> 02:54:45,680

mean I've had time to look back and

3667

02:54:56,950 --> 02:54:48,140

reflect on it what do you think is going

3668

02:54:58,059 --> 02:54:56,960

on I I just I there was something not

3669

02:55:00,280 --> 02:54:58,069

from this world

3670

02:55:03,010 --> 02:55:00,290

I mean because when it shine it was like

3671

02:55:05,200 --> 02:55:03,020

is that miss round and the lights were

3672

02:55:07,450 --> 02:55:05,210

going around and it was just shining on

3673

02:55:09,910 --> 02:55:07,460

the house and then the second one shine

3674

02:55:11,950 --> 02:55:09,920

up and then after that we just started

3675

02:55:15,189 --> 02:55:11,960

seeing a lot of things that would happen

3676
02:55:19,000 --> 02:55:15,199
and then it was just it was just amazing

3677
02:55:21,610 --> 02:55:19,010
and I just had to share that and and I

3678
02:55:25,389 --> 02:55:21,620
you know just our background and you

3679
02:55:27,969 --> 02:55:25,399
know my grandmother of all this UFO

3680
02:55:30,099 --> 02:55:27,979
sightings that she went investigated and

3681
02:55:32,889 --> 02:55:30,109
just amazing things that would happen

3682
02:55:34,899 --> 02:55:32,899
you know back in the 60s and 70s and it

3683
02:55:37,269 --> 02:55:34,909
was kind of went dormant and then like I

3684
02:55:39,820 --> 02:55:37,279
said you know the kids which hear the

3685
02:55:42,099 --> 02:55:39,830
stories and then that happened and it

3686
02:55:44,260 --> 02:55:42,109
was just you can't make it up you know

3687
02:55:45,190 --> 02:55:44,270
and my grandson pointed his finger and

3688
02:55:48,190 --> 02:55:45,200

it when I say where

3689

02:55:51,390 --> 02:55:48,200

here he was just like shy a couple weeks

3690

02:55:55,900 --> 02:55:51,400

and he pointed at the sky exactly where

3691

02:55:57,881 --> 02:55:55,910

those you know UFOs showed up and you

3692

02:55:59,890 --> 02:55:57,891

know he was screaming and the room like

3693

02:56:02,381 --> 02:55:59,900

I don't know something that's in there

3694

02:56:08,290 --> 02:56:02,391

it's just it was just one of those it

3695

02:56:11,171 --> 02:56:08,300

was just amazing right and now you feel

3696

02:56:14,200 --> 02:56:11,181

different when you hear somebody tell a

3697

02:56:15,600 --> 02:56:14,210

story or an experience you don't blow it

3698

02:56:20,140 --> 02:56:15,610

off anymore do you

3699

02:56:21,881 --> 02:56:20,150

no I never had no like I can tell you

3700

02:56:24,100 --> 02:56:21,891

many stories but that was just one time

3701
02:56:26,770 --> 02:56:24,110
that you know I it was just it was

3702
02:56:30,011 --> 02:56:26,780
really awesome for her to experience it

3703
02:56:32,230 --> 02:56:30,021
and you know not to think that my mother

3704
02:56:34,421 --> 02:56:32,240
and I was just telling her wild stories

3705
02:56:35,830 --> 02:56:34,431
and then I have some very old tapes of

3706
02:56:40,960 --> 02:56:35,840
interviews as my grandmother

3707
02:56:46,150 --> 02:56:40,970
interviewing people and it was really it

3708
02:56:49,450 --> 02:56:46,160
was just amazing and we're not alone you

3709
02:56:52,600 --> 02:56:49,460
know we live in a fast Universal for

3710
02:56:55,570 --> 02:56:52,610
someone to say oh we're we're just just

3711
02:56:58,631 --> 02:56:55,580
us it's that's crazy that's crazy talk

3712
02:57:01,360 --> 02:56:58,641
it's crazy talk it's just like man just

3713
02:57:03,520 --> 02:57:01,370

stop with that Tami don't be a stranger

3714

02:57:06,400 --> 02:57:03,530

and call me back next week and give me

3715

02:57:08,470 --> 02:57:06,410

another family story okay I will I know

3716

02:57:10,450 --> 02:57:08,480

I'm like the last caller tonight and I

3717

02:57:12,940 --> 02:57:10,460

was like oh great I you know so I don't

3718

02:57:15,131 --> 02:57:12,950

you know I know you've got to go but but

3719

02:57:16,720 --> 02:57:15,141

hopefully I'll make it out to soul tech

3720

02:57:18,671 --> 02:57:16,730

because that's kind of what you know my

3721

02:57:20,200 --> 02:57:18,681

neighbors and are all wanting to do so

3722

02:57:21,790 --> 02:57:20,210

that would be great if I can meet you

3723

02:57:26,350 --> 02:57:21,800

out there but anyway you have a great

3724

02:57:27,910 --> 02:57:26,360

evening and have a good weekend yeah you

3725

02:57:31,720 --> 02:57:27,920

too so you're going to make it out to

3726

02:57:35,470 --> 02:57:31,730

Salt ACK oh yeah because yes because

3727

02:57:37,631 --> 02:57:35,480

there's no I'm very unfortunate I live

3728

02:57:40,421 --> 02:57:37,641

you know where I live with these amazing

3729

02:57:43,500 --> 02:57:40,431

neighbors that I have and and we're like

3730

02:57:46,631 --> 02:57:43,510

we gotta go I'm like I know we gotta go

3731

02:57:47,770 --> 02:57:46,641

it's gonna sell out this week so I don't

3732

02:57:50,381 --> 02:57:47,780

want you to be disappointed

3733

02:57:55,480 --> 02:57:52,631

get over to Seoul tech gathering calm

3734

02:57:58,600 --> 02:57:55,490

and I've warned everybody just like I

3735

02:58:01,121 --> 02:57:58,610

did last year you know it's gonna sell

3736

02:58:05,081 --> 02:58:01,131

out and and that's it we only have so

3737

02:58:07,480 --> 02:58:05,091

much capacity and you know we could sell

3738

02:58:10,001 --> 02:58:07,490

you know a couple of thousand tickets we

3739

02:58:11,980 --> 02:58:10,011

we don't have that ability you know so

3740

02:58:14,350 --> 02:58:11,990

that's it it's gonna sell out and then

3741

02:58:15,791 --> 02:58:14,360

we just move on and we worry about the

3742

02:58:17,111 --> 02:58:15,801

conference so Tammy I'm just giving you

3743

02:58:20,051 --> 02:58:17,121

the heads up get over to Seoul tech

3744

02:58:23,020 --> 02:58:20,061

gathering calm and get your stuff done I

3745

02:58:23,680 --> 02:58:23,030

want to hang out with you okay that'd be

3746

02:58:25,661 --> 02:58:23,690

awesome

3747

02:58:27,940 --> 02:58:25,671

anyway you take care of Jimmy and I

3748

02:58:29,770 --> 02:58:27,950

appreciate just I wish I had more time

3749

02:58:31,451 --> 02:58:29,780

because I do have more stores but I know

3750

02:58:33,251 --> 02:58:31,461

I'm the last caller and I'm just like

3751

02:58:35,951 --> 02:58:33,261

getting shocked that I even got on it's

3752

02:58:38,861 --> 02:58:35,961

like oh okay I'm on anyway

3753

02:58:40,541 --> 02:58:38,871

yeah but you have an awesome like I said

3754

02:58:43,930 --> 02:58:40,551

awesome weekend and thank you so much

3755

02:58:45,161 --> 02:58:43,940

Thank You Tammy behave and be well okay

3756

02:58:48,281 --> 02:58:45,171

all right bye now

3757

02:58:50,051 --> 02:58:48,291

and that and she's right and that is our

3758

02:58:53,650 --> 02:58:50,061

last caller of the night that wraps

3759

02:58:55,810 --> 02:58:53,660

another Fator night here on fade to

3760

02:58:57,911 --> 02:58:55,820

black and if you are on hold everybody

3761

02:59:00,161 --> 02:58:57,921

that is still there I can't get to

3762

02:59:01,991 --> 02:59:00,171

everybody and you know what I do here I

3763

02:59:05,470 --> 02:59:02,001

don't cut anybody off I don't do that

3764

02:59:07,810 --> 02:59:05,480

you know that's it my best advice when

3765

02:59:09,881 --> 02:59:07,820

it comes to fate or night get in early

3766

02:59:12,730 --> 02:59:09,891

and get in strong paid to Black's

3767

02:59:14,770 --> 02:59:12,740

executive producers Rita Kumari on shows

3768

02:59:16,451 --> 02:59:14,780

produced by Hill J palm Rene Dennis and

3769

02:59:19,361 --> 02:59:16,461

Bob announces our Steve Harvey Jean

3770

02:59:21,850 --> 02:59:19,371

Patou mrdiko var webmaster is true the

3771

02:59:25,091 --> 02:59:21,860

geek music doug aldrich intro space boy

3772

02:59:27,611 --> 02:59:25,101

space boy music calm fade to black is

3773

02:59:31,451 --> 02:59:27,621

produced by kjsurya

3774

02:59:33,940 --> 02:59:31,461

syndication is kg are a the plan as this

3775

02:59:35,711 --> 02:59:33,950

broadcast zona copyright of 2019 by fade

3776
02:59:39,310 --> 02:59:35,721
to black in the game-changer network

3777
02:59:40,810 --> 02:59:39,320
it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

3778
02:59:42,491 --> 02:59:40,820
copied or used anywhere in the known

3779
02:59:43,990 --> 02:59:42,501
universe without written permission from

3780
02:59:46,810 --> 02:59:44,000
page black

3781
02:59:48,400 --> 02:59:46,820
GameChanger network our murals Jimmy

3782
02:59:51,310 --> 02:59:48,410
Church I'm gonna give you the heads up

3783
02:59:55,750 --> 02:59:51,320
no show on Monday we're gonna do a

3784
02:59:59,140 --> 02:59:55,760
best-of repeat why I'm dealing with my

3785
03:00:01,410 --> 02:59:59,150
ear that's right I've got to go and

3786
03:00:05,110 --> 03:00:01,420
visit a very special doctor

3787
03:00:07,900 --> 03:00:05,120
who's a very long ways away so there you

3788
03:00:13,490 --> 03:00:07,910

go but I'll be back on Tuesday until

3789

03:00:24,390 --> 03:00:13,500

then everybody be safe Gobekli Tepe